



## Department of Energy

Albuquerque Operations Office  
Los Alamos Area Office  
Los Alamos, New Mexico 87544

HAND DELIVERED

JAN 28 2000

**CERTIFIED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED**

2000  
RECEIVED

Dr. Robert (Stu) Dinwiddie  
RCRA Advisor  
Hazardous and Radioactive Materials Bureau  
New Mexico Environment Department  
2044 Galisteo Street, Bldg. A.  
P.O. Box 26110  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505

Dear Dr. Dinwiddie:

Subject: Site Treatment Plan (STP) Fiscal Year 1999 Update And Revision 10.0  
Proposal, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Federal Facility  
Compliance Order (FFCO), October 4, 1995

The purpose of this letter is to transmit to the New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) the LANL STP Fiscal Year 1999 Annual Update and to request Revision 10.0 to the STP Compliance Plan Volume (CPV). The Annual Update has been prepared for the NMED by the Department of Energy (DOE) and the University of California (UC) in accordance with the requirements of Section VII, "Annual Site Treatment Plan Updates," of the FFCO. The revision request has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of Section X.C.2, "Revisions," of the FFCO.

The Fiscal Year 1999 Annual Update for the STP Background Volume is provided as Attachment A. The Fiscal Year 1999 Annual Update for the STP Compliance Plan Volume is provided as Attachment B. The revision 10.0 Proposal is provided as Attachment C. Proposed revision text, using the redline/strikeout method, is provided as Attachment D. A clean copy version of the proposed CPV text for NMED's approval is provided as Attachment E. The Certification Statement is provided as Attachment F.

Please contact me at (505) 665-5042, or Beverly Martin at (505) 665-0714, if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

M.L. "Jody" Plum  
Office of Environment

LAAME:4JP-003

Enclosures

cc:  
See page 2



1992

Red LANL FFCO/2000

72

Mr. Robert (Stu) Dinwiddie

2

JAN 28 2000

cc w/enclosures:

Mr. James Bearzi, Chief  
Hazardous and Radioactive Materials Bureau  
New Mexico Environment Department  
2044 Galisteo Street, Bldg. A  
P.O. Box 26110  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505

***Los Alamos National Laboratory***

***Federal Facility Compliance Order***

***Annual Site Treatment Plan Update  
for Fiscal Year 1999***

***Background Volume***

***March 31, 2000***

**Los Alamos**

NATIONAL LABORATORY

# **Attachment A**

## **Federal Facility Compliance Order**

### **1999 Site Treatment Plan Annual Update**

#### **Background Volume**



**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS .....</b>	<b>II</b>
<b>LIST OF TABLES .....</b>	<b>III</b>
<b>ACRONYMS .....</b>	<b>IV</b>
<b>1.0 INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>2.0 THE AMOUNT OF EACH COVERED WASTE STORED AT LANL. ....</b>	<b>6</b>
2.1 MIXED LOW LEVEL WASTE (MLLW) INVENTORY .....	6
2.2 MIXED TRANSURANIC (MTRU) INVENTORY SUMMARY .....	10
<b>3.0 TREATMENT PROGRESS .....</b>	<b>11</b>
3.1 OFF-SITE TREATMENT .....	11
3.2 OFF-SITE RECYCLING .....	17
3.3 ON-SITE TREATMENT .....	18
3.4 ON-SITE LEAD DECONTAMINATION .....	18
3.5 ON-SITE RECYCLING .....	19
3.6 TREATABILITY STUDIES .....	19
3.7 ADMINISTRATIVE ADJUSTMENTS .....	21
3.8 OTHER TYPES OF MIXED WASTE ACTIVITIES .....	22
<b>4.0 TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....</b>	<b>24</b>
4.1 TREATMENT TECHNOLOGIES BEING EVALUATED .....	24
4.1.1 Off-Site Commercial Treatment Facilities .....	24
4.1.2 Off-Site DOE Treatment Facilities .....	25
<b>5.0 DOE FUNDING FOR STP-RELATED ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>6.0 TREATMENT VARIANCES .....</b>	<b>27</b>
6.1 WIPP NO-MIGRATION VARIANCE PETITION .....	27
6.2 OTHER TREATMENT VARIANCE (S) .....	28
<b>7.0 WIPP FACILITY CAPABILITIES .....</b>	<b>28</b>
7.1 CHARACTERIZATION CAPABILITIES AT WIPP .....	28
7.2 MTRU TREATMENT CAPABILITIES AND PLANS .....	28
<b>8.0 REFERENCES .....</b>	<b>29</b>

Appendix A: Reported STP MLLW Inventories 1995-1996

Appendix B: Reported STP MLLW Inventories 1997

Appendix C: Reported STP MLLW Inventories 1998 (through Revision 7.0)

Appendix D: Reported STP MLLW Inventory FY98 (through Revision 9.0)

***LIST OF TABLES***

Table 2.1-1: FY99 MLLW Inventory Summary
Table 2.1-2: FY99 MLLW Inventory Detailed Update by Treatability Group
Table 2.2-1: FY99 Covered MTRU Inventory Summary
Table 2.2-2: FY99 Estimated Covered MTRU Inventory by Treatability Group
Table 3.1-1: FY99 STP MLLW Off-Site Shipments for Treatment
Table 3.2-1: FY99 STP MLLW Off-Site Shipments for Recycling
Table 3.4-1: FY99 STP MLLW On-Site Lead Decontamination
Table 3.5-1: FY99 STP MLLW On-Site Recycling
Table 3.6-1: FY99 STP MLLW Shipments for Treatability Studies
Table 3.7-1: Administrative Adjustments
Table 3.7-2: Discrepancies
Table 3.8-1: STP Items Approved for Deletion on FFCO Section V.B.

**ACRONYMS**

AMWTP	Advanced Mixed Waste Treatment Project
ATG	Allied Technology Group
BIR	Transuranic Waste Baseline Inventory Report (see also TWBIR)
BNFL	British Nuclear Fuels Limited
BV	Background Volume
CCA	Compliance Certification Application
CIF	Consolidated Incineration Facility
CPV	Compliance Plan Volume
DOE	Department of Energy
DOE/CAO	DOE Carlsbad Area Office
DSSI	Diversified Scientific Services, Inc.
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ETDC	Environmental Technology Development Center
FFCO	Federal Facility Compliance Order
FY	Fiscal Year
INEEL	Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory
IT	International Technology
LANL	Los Alamos National Laboratory
LDRs	Land Disposal Restrictions (RCRA)
LWAA	Land Withdrawal Act Amendments
M&EC	Materials and Energy Corporation
MLLW	Mixed Low-Level Waste
MTRU	Mixed Transuranic
MWIR	Mixed Waste Inventory Report
MWTP	Mixed Waste Treatment Plan
NMED	New Mexico Environment Department
NMVP	No-Migration Variance Petition
ORNL	Oak Ridge National Laboratory
PCB	Polychlorinated Biphenyl
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
SSD	Sort, Survey, Decontamination
STP	Site Treatment Plan
TBD	To be determined
TRU	Transuranic
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
TWBIR	Transuranic Waste Baseline Inventory Report
SPERT	Special Power Excursion Reactor Test
UTS	Universal Treatment Standards
UC	University of California
WCS	Waste Control Specialists

**FY99 Annual STP Update  
Background Volume**

**v**

WERF  
WIPP

Waste Experimental Reduction Facility  
Waste Isolation Pilot Plant

## **FY99 Annual STP Update Background Volume**

### **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

On October 4, 1995, the New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) issued a Federal Facility Compliance Order (FFCO) to the Department of Energy (DOE) and its management and operating contractor, the University of California (UC) Regents. The FFCO required Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) to implement the Site Treatment Plan (STP) for the treatment of mixed waste at LANL. The STP was written to address treatment capacities and technologies to treat all of LANL's mixed waste, regardless of the time it was generated. Section VII of the FFCO requires LANL to submit an Annual Site Treatment Plan Update to the NMED each year on or before March 31.

The STP contains two volumes, the Compliance Plan Volume (CPV) and the Background Volume (BV). The FFCO requires that the Annual Update bring the information in both volumes current to the end of the previous federal fiscal year (FY). The update to the BV provides the following information:

- The amount of each covered waste stored at LANL as follows: (1) the estimated volume in storage at the end of the previous fiscal year; and (2) the estimated volume anticipated to be placed in storage for the next five fiscal years;
- A progress report from the end of the previous federal fiscal year describing treatment progress and treatment technology development for each treatment facility and activity scheduled in the STP; a description, if applicable, of current or anticipated alternative treatment technology that is being evaluated for use instead of treatment technologies or capacities identified in the STP;
- a description of DOE's funding for STP-related activities and any funding issues that may affect the schedule;
- the status of the "No-Migration Variance Petition" or any treatability variances; and
- a progress report on characterization and /or treatment capabilities or plans for mixed transuranic waste (MTRU) related to the waste treatment standards, if any, for the DOE Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP) facility near Carlsbad, New Mexico.

This document constitutes the FY99 update to the BV.

### **2.0 THE AMOUNT OF EACH COVERED WASTE STORED AT LANL.**

#### **2.1 MIXED LOW LEVEL WASTE (MLLW) INVENTORY**

During FY99, MLLW covered inventories decreased from approximately 261.35 m<sup>3</sup> to 191.67 m<sup>3</sup>. Table 2.1-1 summarizes changes to the estimated MLLW covered waste inventory for FY99. A total of 12.62 m<sup>3</sup> of new waste became covered during FY99, 79.25 m<sup>3</sup> of covered waste was treated, recycled, decontaminated, or used in a treatability study during the fiscal year and 3.04 m<sup>3</sup> of covered waste was found to be hazardous without a radioactive component under the Sort, Survey, Decontamination (SSD) project. Each item in the MLLW covered waste inventory is verified during quality control activities for individual shipments for treatment and disposal or recycling. Inconsistencies may exist in treatability groups between the original

**FY99 Annual STP Update  
Background Volume**

inventory reported when compared to the actual shipments. These inconsistencies are reconciled annually, with the STP update.

**TABLE 2.1-1: FY99 MLLW Inventory Summary**

<b>Contribution</b>	<b>Volume (M3)</b>
<b>Estimated MLLW Inventory Reported in FY98 Annual Update</b>	261.97
<b>Volume approved for transfer from LAW-930 to MTRU in Amendment 3.0</b>	(11.42)
<b>Proposed Revision 10.0</b>	
New Covered Waste	12.62
Off-site Treatment	(54.01)
Off-site Recycle	(20.82)
On-Site Recycle	(0.0)
On-site Decontamination	(4.07)
Treatability Study Use	(0.34)
Administrative Adjustments	1.95
<b>Approved for Deletion Under FFCO Section V.B.</b>	(3.04)
<b>Estimated MLLW Inventory Reported in FY99 Annual Update</b>	<b>182.88 *</b>

\*Rounding errors of 0.02 m<sup>3</sup> in estimated FY98 reported MLLW inventory and 0.02 m<sup>3</sup> in FY99 combined generate difference of 0.04 m<sup>3</sup> in estimated FY99 reported MLLW inventory.

Table 2.1-2 below provides the detailed FY99 covered MLLW inventory changes by treatability group. Newly generated waste is waste that was generated in FY98 and became covered waste in FY99.

**Table 2.1-2. FY99 MLLW Inventory Detailed Update by Treatability Group.**

<b>CPV Sec.</b>	<b>MWIR Waste ID and Treatability Group/ Category</b>	<b>FY98 Annual Update (m<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>Proposed Revision 10.0 (m<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>Comments</b>	<b>FY99 Annual Update (m<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>Projection FY99-FY03 (m<sup>3</sup>)</b>
3.1.1	LA-W901 IPA Wastes	0.00			0.00	0.00
3.1.1	LA-W902 Scintillation Fluids	0.00			0.00	0.00
3.1.2	LA-W903 Lead Blankets	0.00			0.00	0.00
3.1.2	LA-W904 Soil with Heavy Metals	0.45	(0.45) 0.68	Shipped off-site for treatment Newly generated	0.68	0.00
3.1.2	LA-W905 ER Soils	0.00			0.00	0.00
3.1.3	LA-W906 Aqueous Organic Liquids	9.25	(0.01) (1.09) (0.15) (2.18) (2.74) (0.95) (0.01) (0.0005) 0.34	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment SSD Project SSD Project Newly generated	2.46	1.00

**FY99 Annual STP Update  
Background Volume**

CPV Sec.	MWIR Waste ID and Treatability Group/ Category	FY98 Annual Update (m <sup>3</sup> )	Proposed Revision 10.0 (m <sup>3</sup> )	Comments	FY99 Annual Update (m <sup>3</sup> )	Projection FY99- FY03 (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.1.4	LA-W911 Organic-Contaminated Combustible Solids	33.29	(0.75) (0.004) (0.01) (0.001) (0.006) 0.75	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment SSD Project SSD Project Newly generated	33.27	3.20
3.1.4	LA-W919 Organic-Contaminated Noncombustible Solids	22.45	(2.44) (0.95) (0.42) 4.92	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment SSD Project Newly generated	23.56	7.95
3.1.5	LA-W912 Combustible Debris	15.17	(0.003) 0.11 (0.11)	SSD Project Newly generated Transfer to LA-W916	15.17	0.00
3.1.5	LA-W921 Activated or Inseparable Lead	6.88	(0.63) (0.23) (0.23) (2.6) 0.63	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for recycling Newly generated	3.82	0.00
3.1.5	LA-W922 Noncombustible Debris	40.46	(5.49) (4.79) (0.64) (0.11) (1.21) (1.003) (3.45) (2.75) (3.05) (0.0009) (0.21) (0.009) 2.25	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for recycling SSD Project Transfer to Missing Transfer to LA-W917 Newly generated	20.00	27.00
3.1.6	LA-W913 Aqueous Wastes with Heavy Metals	4.40	(0.14) 0.98	SSD Project Newly generated	5.24	6.65
3.1.6	LA-W914 Corrosive Solutions	1.23	(0.008) (0.006) 0.03	SSD Project SSD Project Newly generated	1.25	0.05
3.1.6	LA-W915 Aqueous Cyanides, Nitrates, Chromates, and Arsenates	0.94	0.0007	Newly generated	0.94	4.55
3.1.7	LA-W916 Water-Reactive Wastes	1.49	(0.0004) 0.52 0.11	SSD Project Newly generated Transferred from LA-W912	2.12	0.25
3.1.8	LA-W917 Compressed Gases Requiring Scrubbing	0.35	(0.07) 0.009 0.01	Treatability study Transferred from LA-W922 Newly generated	0.30	0.00
3.1.9	LA-W918 Compressed Gases Requiring Oxidation	1.74	(0.03) (0.02) (0.005) 0.04	Treatability study SSD Project SSD Project Newly generated	1.73	0.00
3.1.10	LA-W920 Elemental Mercury	0.64	0.006 0.0000	Newly generated Transfer to Missing	0.65	0.01

**FY99 Annual STP Update  
Background Volume**

CPV Sec.	MWIR Waste ID and Treatability Group/ Category	FY98 Annual Update (m <sup>3</sup> )	Proposed Revision 10.0 (m <sup>3</sup> )	Comments	FY99 Annual Update (m <sup>3</sup> )	Projection FY99- FY03 (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.1.11	LA-W907 Halogenated Organic Liquids	6.62	(3.21) (0.004) (0.72) (0.25) (0.99) (0.0005) 0.007	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment SSD Project SSD Project Newly generated	1.45	0.1
3.1.11	LA-W908 Nonhalogenated Organic Liquids	16.56	(4.89) (0.56) (1.94) (0.99) (0.0005) (0.49) (0.5) (0.06) 0.49	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment SSD Project SSD Project Newly generated	7.62	2.05
3.1.11	LA-W909 Bulk Oils	5.15	(0.001) (0.83) 0.84	Shipped off-site for treatment SSD Project Newly generated	5.16	2.1
3.1.11	LA-W910 PCB Wastes with RCRA Components	3.19	0.0003	Newly generated	3.19	0.5
3.1.11	LA-W923 Liquid and Solid Oxidizers	1.37	(0.007) 0.01	SSD Project Newly generated	1.37	0.00
3.2	LA-W924 Lead Wastes – TBD	18.86	(0.62) (0.34)	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for recycling	17.90	0.00
3.2	LA-W925 Mercury Wastes – TBD	6.42 2.61*	(0.007) (0.23) (0.003) 0.01 0.001	Treatability study Treatability study SSD Project Newly generated Transfer to Missing	6.19 2.61	1.4
3.2	LA-W926 Compressed Gases – TBD	0.19			0.19	0.00
3.2	LA-W927 Biochemical Laboratory Wastes	1.34	(1.34)	Shipped off-site for treatment	0.00	0.00
3.2	LA-W928 Dewatered Treatment Sludge	12.71	(4.16)	Shipped off-site for treatment	8.55	0.00
3.2	LA-W932 Explosives	0.000001	0.000001	On-site Recycle	0.00	0.00
3.2	LA-W933 Lab Packs	0.31	(0.03)	SSD Project	0.28	0.00
3.3.1	LA-W930 Lead for Surface Decontamination	37.81	(0.84) (1.74) (0.28) (3.23) (0.56) (10.76) (1.78) (2.29) (11.42) (0.66)	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for recycling Shipped off-site for recycling Shipped off-site for recycling Shipped off-site for recycling On-Site lead decon On-Site lead decon Approved for transfer to MTRU (Amendment 3.0) Administrative Adjustment	4.25	0.00
3.3.2	LA-W929 Nonradioactive or Suspect Waste Items to be Surveyed	0.00			0.00	0.00
3.3.3	LA-W931 Lead Requiring Sorting	1.08			1.08	0.00



**FY99 Annual STP Update  
Background Volume**

CPV Sec.	MWIR Waste ID and Treatability Group/ Category	FY98 Annual Update (m <sup>3</sup> )	Proposed Revision 10.0 (m <sup>3</sup> )	Comments	FY99 Annual Update (m <sup>3</sup> )	Projection FY99- FY03 (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.4	Missing/ nonexistent/ TBV category	11.64	0.21 0.001 0.0000	Transferred from LA-W922 Transferred from LA-W925 Transferred from LA-W920	11.85	Not Applicable
	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>261.99 2.61*</b>	<b>(81.74)</b>		<b>182.88</b>	

\*Omitted from FY98 Update by mistake.

## **2.2 MIXED TRANSURANIC (MTRU) INVENTORY SUMMARY**

During FY99, MTRU covered inventories increased from approximately 3,786.31 m<sup>3</sup> to 3,859.82 m<sup>3</sup>. Table 2.2-1 summarizes changes to the estimated MTRU covered waste inventory for FY99

**Table 2.2-1: Covered MTRU Inventory Summary**

Description	Volume (M3)
Covered MTRU Inventory Reported in FY98	3,786.31
New Covered MTRU Waste	73.51
<b>Covered MTRU Inventory At End of FY99</b>	<b>3,859.82</b>

The estimated covered MTRU waste inventory at LANL is described by treatability group in Table 2.2-2 below. This table presents the estimated volume of covered MTRU waste for each treatability group, along with an estimate of projected future generation levels for the next 5 calendar years.

**FY99 Annual STP Update  
Background Volume**

**Table 2.2-2. FY99 Estimated Covered MTRU Inventory by Treatability Group**

Waste Treatability Group	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Code	Estimated Covered Volume (m3) FY 99	Projected Volume (m3) FY00-FY04
Solidified Inorganic and Organic Solids	D006, D007, D008, D019, D021, D039, F001, F002, F003	1,549.01	0
Metallic Waste	D004, D006, D007, D008, D009, D019, D040	1,478.75	300
Glass Waste	D008, D009, D019, D040	0.62	2
Non-Combustible Waste	D008	192.91	0
Combined Combustible and Non-Combustible Waste	D008, F001, F002	270.56	20
Combustible Waste	D007, D008, D019, D040, F001, F002, U080	198.65	20
Organic Liquid*	D002, D003, D006, D008, D019, D022, F002, F003, F005	0.26	0
Cemented Process Sludge	D007, D008, D009, D019, F001, F002, F005	160.10	83.0
Leaded Glovebox Gloves	D008	8.96	20
<b>Total</b>		<b>3,859.82</b>	

\*Stored at TA55

**Calendar-Year versus Fiscal-Year Reporting for "Covered" Waste**

Some inconsistencies in waste volumes reported here and in future STP Annual Updates will continue to exist because of the variations in reporting periods for the Annual Update versus other documents reporting mixed waste inventories published by the DOE (e.g., the Mixed Waste Inventory Report (MWIR) and the Transuranic Waste Baseline Inventory Report (BIR)). The STP Update requires reporting of "covered" waste. The volumes listed herein are for covered waste in storage as of the previous fiscal year (FY98). These volumes do not include waste that was newly generated in FY99, as this waste does not constitute "covered waste" under the FFCO.

**3.0 TREATMENT PROGRESS**

**3.1 OFF-SITE TREATMENT**

During FY99, covered mixed waste streams were shipped for treatment and disposal to off-site

## **FY99 Annual STP Update Background Volume**

treatment facilities such as Diversified Scientific Services, Inc. (DSSI) in Kingston, Tennessee and Envirocare of Clive, Utah; and for treatment at Waste Control Specialists (WCS) in Andrews, Texas and Perma-fix in Gainesville, Florida.

- **Diversified Scientific Services Inc**

Diversified Scientific Services Inc. is a commercial facility located in Kingston, Tennessee, that treats liquid mixed waste from DOE and commercial facilities. DSSI has a reuse treatment system that includes an industrial boiler which combusts blended liquid mixed waste as fuel for steam production. The resultant steam is used to generate electricity. Complete combustion is promoted by injection of liquid waste into the boiler by a custom designed mechanical spray device. The combustion process ash is designated DSSI site generated waste. The ash is placed in containers and stabilized to meet the Land Disposal Restrictions prior to disposal at an appropriately licensed and permitted disposal facility.

- **Envirocare**

Envirocare of Clive, Utah provides mixed waste treatment services for many types of characteristic and listed wastes that do not currently meet applicable treatment standards. Currently, three treatment technologies are in full operation at the facility: chemical fixation/stabilization, macroencapsulation and microencapsulation. Chemical fixation/stabilization technology reduces leachability of hazardous constituents by converting soluble species to insoluble species and/or binding them within a solid matrix. This process allows the waste material to meet federal treatment standards prior to burial in the mixed waste disposal cells. Macroencapsulation technology provides polyethylene encapsulation of elemental lead and mixed waste debris. These waste types cannot be treated by Chemical Fixation / Stabilization technology. Instead they are enveloped by a jacket of molten polyethylene which, after hardening, creates an impermeable barrier around the waste material. These blocks of treated waste material are then disposed in the mixed waste disposal cells. Microencapsulation is a technology that again completely encapsulates fine particulate waste streams in molten polyethylene that hardens to form a protective barrier around the waste material. The process is best suited for wastes that are dry powders or salts.

- **Perma-Fix**

Perma-Fix of Gainesville, Florida is a Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) permitted facility with a Radioactive Materials License for processing scintillation cocktail vials and other mixed waste fluids for blending and shipment to an energy recovery facility. Perma-Fix services include the decommissioning of labpacks, thermal treatment of organics, stabilization and solidification of inorganics, and distillation of halogenated organics. The facility also performs chemical treatments such as demulsification /precipitation/flocculation, solvent extraction, chelation, oxidation-reduction, ion exchange, absorption/adsorption, amalgamation, and chemical decontamination.

- **Waste Control Specialists LLC**

Waste Control Specialists LLC is a Pasadena, Texas-based environmental services firm that

**FY99 Annual STP Update  
Background Volume**

manages radioactive and hazardous waste. WCS operates a facility in Andrews County, Texas, that has received permits for the treatment, storage, and disposal of radioactive, hazardous and toxic waste. WCS performs stabilization of waste forms for the purpose of meeting Land Disposal Restriction (LDR) treatment standards. WCS also conducts waste compaction, consolidation, and repackaging activities. The current hazardous waste treatment capabilities include consolidation, repackaging, and stabilization for a wide variety of RCRA and Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) wastes. The TSCA permit allows the direct disposal of PCB contaminated materials and/or treatment, if necessary.

Table 3.1 below is a summary of LANL's off-site shipments for treatment of covered MLLW in FY99. Nine hundred and ten STP items, with a total volume of 54.02 cubic meters were shipped off-site for treatment.

**Table 3.1-1: FY99 STP MLLW Off-Site Shipments for Treatment**

Date Shipped to TSDF	Date Received at TSDF	Letter Date to NMED	Destination	Waste	CPV Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	CPV Section
11/17/98	11/18/98	12/16/98	WCS	LA-W904 <i>Soil with Heavy Metals</i>	0.45	3	3.1.2
11/17/98	11/18/98	12/16/98	WCS	LA-W924 <i>Lead Waste-TBD</i>	0.62	3	3.3
11/30/98	12/3/99	1/6/99	Perma-Fix	LA-W911 <i>Organic combustible solids</i>	0.75*	8	3.1.4
11/29/98	12/3/99	1/6/99	Perma-Fix	LA-W919 <i>Organic contaminated noncombustible solids</i>	2.44*	19	3.1.4
11/29/98	12/3/99	1/6/99	Perma-Fix	LA-W908 <i>Nonhalogenated organic liquids</i>	4.89	49	3.1.11
11/29/98	12/3/99	1/6/95	Perma-Fix	LA-W927 <i>Biochemical laboratory wastes</i>	1.34	9	3.2

**FY99 Annual STP Update  
Background Volume**

Date Shipped to TSDF	Date Received at TSDF	Letter Date to NMED	Destination	Waste	CPV Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	CPV Section
12/17/98	12/21/98	2/4/99	DSSI	LA-W906 <i>Aqueous organic liquids</i>	0.01	3	3.1.3
12/17/98	12/21/98	2/4/98	DSSI	LA-W907 <i>Halogenated organic liquids</i>	3.21	214	3.1.11
12/17/98	12/21/98	2/4/99	DSSI	LA-W908 <i>Nonhalogenated organic liquid</i>	0.56	10	3.1.11
12/17/98	12/21/98	2/4/99	DSSI	LA-W911 <i>Organic-combustible solids</i>	0.004	1	3.1.4
2/9/99	2/11/99	3/2/99	Envirocare	LA-W922 <i>Non-combustible debris</i>	5.49	28	3.1.5
2/9/99	2/11/99	3/2/99	Envirocare	LA-W921 <i>Activated or inseparable lead</i>	0.63	3	3.1.5
2/23/99	3/1/99	4/7/99	DSSI	LA-W906 <i>Aqueous organic liquids</i>	1.09	87	3.1.3
2/23/99	3/1/99	4/7/99	DSSI	LA-W907 <i>Halogenated organic liquids</i>	0.004	1	3.1.11
4/30/99	5/2/99	6/2/99	DSSI	LA-W907 <i>Halogenated organic liquids</i>	0.72	24	3.1.11
4/30/99	5/2/99	6/2/99	DSSI	LA-W908 <i>Non-halogenated organic liquids</i>	1.94*	103	3.1.11
4/30/99	5/2/99	6/2/99	DSSI	LA-W909 <i>Bulk oils</i>	0.001	4	3.1.11
5/18/99	5/20/99	6/28/99	Envirocare	LA-W922 <i>Non-combustible debris</i>	4.79	4	3.1.5

**FY99 Annual STP Update  
Background Volume**

Date Shipped to TSDF	Date Received at TSDF	Letter Date to NMED	Destination	Waste	CPV Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	CPV Section
7/15/99	7/16/99	8/11/99	WCS	LA-W922 <i>Non-combustible debris</i>	0.64	9	3.1.5
7/15/99	7/16/99	8/11/99	WCS	LA-930 <i>Lead for surface decontamination</i>	0.84	8	3.3.1
7/20/99	7/23/99	8/13/99	Perma-Fix	LA-W906 <i>Aqueous organic liquids</i>	0.15*	7	3.1.3
7/20/99	7/23/99	8/13/99	Perma-Fix	LA-W908 <i>Nonhalogenated Organic Liquids</i>	0.99*	10	3.1.11
7/26/99	7/27/99	8/11/99	Envirocare	LA-W922 <i>Non-combustible Debris</i>	0.11	1	3.1.5
7/26/99	7/27/99	8/11/99	Envirocare	LA-W930 <i>Lead for Surface Decontamination</i>	1.74	19	3.3.1
7/27/99	7/30/99	9/13/99	DSSI	LA-W906 <i>Aqueous organic liquids</i>	2.18	57	3.1.3
7/27/99	7/30/99	9/13/99	DSSI	LA-W908 <i>Nonhalogenated Organic Liquids</i>	0.0005	5	3.1.11
7/27/99	7/30/99	9/13/99	DSSI	LA-W919 <i>Organic contaminated noncombustible solids</i>	0.95	6	3.1.4
8/31/99	9/3/99	10/4/99	Perma-Fix	LA-W921 <i>Activated or Inseparable Lead</i>	0.23	2	3.1.5
8/31/99	9/3/99	10/4/99	Perma-Fix	LA-W928 <i>Dewatered Treatment Sludge</i>	4.16	20	3.2

**FY99 Annual STP Update  
Background Volume**

Date Shipped to TSDF	Date Received at TSDF	Letter Date to NMED	Destination	Waste	CPV Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	CPV Section
8/31/99	9/2/99	10/1/99	Envirocare	LA-W922 <i>Non-Combustible Debris</i>	1.21*	18	3.1.5
8/31/99	9/2/99	10/1/99	Envirocare	<i>Proposed</i> LA-W922 <i>Non-Combustible Debris</i>	1.003*	7	<i>Proposed</i> 3.1.5
9/16/99	9/17/99	10/1/99	WCS	LA-W922 <i>Non-Combustible Debris</i>	3.45	18	3.1.5
9/16/99	9/17/99	10/1/99	WCS	<i>Proposed</i> LA-W922 <i>Non-Combustible Debris</i>	2.75	5	<i>Proposed</i> 3.1.5
9/20/99	9/23/99	10/25/99	Perma-Fix	LA-W906 <i>Aqueous Organic Liquids</i>	2.74	33	3.1.3
9/20/99	9/23/99	10/25/99	Perma-Fix	LA-W921 <i>Activated or Inseparable Lead</i>	0.23	2	3.1.5
9/20/99	9/24/99	10/26/99	DSSI	LAW-906 <i>Aqueous Organic Liquids</i>	0.95	7	3.1.3
9/20/99	9/24/99	10/26/99	DSSI	LA-W911 <i>Organic Combustible Solids</i>	0.01	2	3.1.4
9/20/99	9/24/99	10/26/99	DSSI	LA-W907 <i>Halogenated Organic Liquids</i>	0.25	33	3.1.11
9/20/99	9/24/99	10/26/99	DSSI	LA-W908 <i>Nonhalogenated Organic Liquids</i>	0.49	72	3.1.11
<b>TOTALS</b>					<b>54.01</b>	<b>910</b>	

\*Volumes previously reported incorrectly to NMED, see Section 3.7 *Administrative Adjustments* for more complete explanation of discrepancies.

**FY99 Annual STP Update  
Background Volume**

**3.2 OFF-SITE RECYCLING**

In FY99, DOE and UC utilized the GTS Duratek, Bear Creek Operations facility in Tennessee for recycling of lead and other metal items covered under the STP. GTS Duratek has a metals processing program which utilizes technology consisting of decontamination, melting, and surveying. GTS Duratek's decontamination technologies include chemical, abrasive grit/shot, sponge, and CO<sub>2</sub>. Multiple shapes and metal types are treated for commercial recycling. For those metals that cannot be economically decontaminated to levels low enough for free release, metal melting processing is used. GTS Duratek operates a 20-ton, 72,000 kW electric-induction furnace for melting and recycling radioactively contaminated metal. All metal is recycled into shield blocks and provided to various high-energy physics projects throughout the United States and Canada.

A total of 36 covered MLLW items, with a total volume of 20.82 cubic meters were sent off-site for recycling during FY99, as indicated below in Table 3.2-1.

**Table 3.2-1: FY99 STP MLLW Off-site Shipments for Recycling**

Date Shipped	Shipment Received Date	Letter Date to NMED	Destination	Waste	CPV Volume Treated (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	CPV Section
1/12/99	1/14/99	2/4/99	GTS Duratek	LA-W921 <i>Activated or inseparable lead</i>	2.6	6	3.1.5
1/12/99	1/14/99	2/4/99	GTS Duratek	LA-W924 <i>Lead waste -TBD</i>	0.34	1	3.2
1/12/99	1/14/99	2/4/99	GTS Duratek	LA-W930 <i>Lead for Surface Decontamination</i>	0.28	2	3.3.1
4/19/99	4/20/99	5/18/99	GTS Duratek	LA-W930-0 <i>Lead for surface decontamination</i>	3.23	1	3.3.1
5/25/99	5/27/99	6/25/99	GTS Duratek	LA-W922 <i>Non-combustible debris</i>	3.05	20	3.1.5
5/25/99	5/27/99	6/25/99	GTS Duratek	LA-W930 <i>Lead for surface decontamination</i>	0.56	2	3.3.1



**FY99 Annual STP Update  
Background Volume**

Date Shipped	Shipment Received Date	Letter Date to NMED	Destination	Waste	CPV Volume Treated (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	CPV Section
8/10/99	8/13/99	9/13/99	GTS Duratek	LA-W930 <i>Lead for surface decontamination</i>	10.76	4	3.3.1
<b>TOTALS</b>					<b>20.82</b>	<b>36</b>	

### 3.3 ON-SITE TREATMENT

No LANL covered MLLW was treated on-site during FY99.

### 3.4 ON-SITE LEAD DECONTAMINATION

Table 3.4-1 below is a summary of LANL's covered MLLW that was amenable to decontamination in the on-site lead decontamination trailer. Twenty items with a total volume of 4.09 cubic meters were shipped to the LANL on-site lead decontamination trailer in FY99.

**Table 3.4-1: FY99 STP MLLW On-Site Lead Decontamination**

Date Shipped	Shipment Received Date	Destination	Waste	CPV Volume Treated (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	CPV Section
11/16/98	11/16/98	LANL, TA-50	LA-W930 <i>Lead for Surface Decontamination</i>	1.78	9	3.3.1
11/17/98	11/17/98	LANL, TA-50	LA-W930 <i>Lead for Surface Decontamination</i>	2.29	11	3.3.1
<b>TOTALS</b>				<b>4.07</b>	<b>20</b>	

**FY99 Annual STP Update  
Background Volume**

### 3.5 ON-SITE RECYCLING

One item of LANL covered MLLW was recycled on-site during FY99, as described below in Table 3.5-1.

**Table 3.5-1: FY99 STP MLLW On-Site Recycling**

Date Shipped	Shipment Received Date	Letter Date to NMED	Destination	Waste	CPV Volume Treated (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	CPV Section
1/20/99	1/20/99	2/24/99	LANL, TA-9	LA-W932 <i>Explosives</i>	0.000001	1	3.2

### 3.6 TREATABILITY STUDIES

Table 3.6-1 below is a summary of LANL's shipments of covered MLLW for treatability studies in FY99. Eighteen items, with a total volume of 0.34 cubic meters were shipped off-site or on-site for treatability studies in FY99.

**Table 3.6-1: FY99 STP MLLW Shipments for Treatability Studies.**

Date Shipped	Shipment Received Date	Letter Date to NMED	Destination	Waste Type	CPV Volume Treated (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	CPV Section
11/5/98	11/9/98	10/19/94	IT	LA-W917 <i>Compressed Gases Requiring Scrubbing</i>	0.07	3	3.1.8
11/5/98	11/9/98	10/19/94	IT	LA-W918 <i>Compressed Gases Requiring Oxidation</i>	0.03	1	3.1.9
7/16/99	7/16/99	9/3/99	LANL, TA-46	LA-W925 <i>Mercury Wastes, TBD</i>	0.007	5	3.2
7/26/99	7/26/99	9/3/99	LANL, TA-46	LA-W925 <i>Mercury Wastes, TBD</i>	0.23	9	3.2
<b>TOTALS</b>					<b>0.34</b>	<b>18</b>	

## **FY99 Annual STP Update Background Volume**

It is UC Staff's intent to continue to participate in treatability studies that provide valuable research data to the commercial and DOE mixed waste treatment industry.

UC Staff at LANL are continuing to pursue treatability studies, as follows:

- **International Technology (IT)**

International Technology Corporation Development Laboratory and the Environmental Technology Development Center (ETDC), located in Tennessee, are licensed to conduct treatability studies on radioactive and mixed wastes. The ETDC has capabilities for pilot plant demonstrations and a broad radiological material license for the handling, analysis and treatment of mixed waste material. The facility is currently supporting multiple treatability studies.

- **Catholic University**

Catholic University performs treatability studies at its Vitreous State Laboratory, using a process known as vitrification. Four separate melters of various sizes and throughput times employ an electrical method of heating known as "Joule-Heating." Joule-heated melters produce an even distribution of heat across the liquid bath resulting in a uniform final waste glass form. Vitrification produces a final waste form that is stable, non-degradable, and chemically durable.

- **LANL**

UC Staff at LANL are performing treatability studies to test a mercury polymer filtration process that has been developed on-site. This process has been developed for removing elemental and ionic forms of mercury from solid debris. The process uses water-soluble chelating polymers that have been designed for metal-ion selectivity and performance.

UC Staff at LANL will minimize generation of mixed waste during treatability studies as much as possible. If mixed waste is generated from a treatability study, it will be managed as a newly generated mixed waste as defined by the FFCO.

**FY99 Annual STP Update  
Background Volume**

**3.7 ADMINISTRATIVE ADJUSTMENTS**

Administrative adjustments are due to discrepancies found during quality control activities related to preparing waste for treatment and disposal. These adjustments result in additions of newly found covered waste, transfers of waste to other treatability groups, or transfers of waste to the *missing/nonexistent/TBV* category of the STP.

**Table 3.7-1 Administrative Adjustments**

MWIR Waste ID	Treatability Group	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Comments	CPV Section
LA-W922	<i>Non-combustible Debris</i>	2	0.21	Transfer to Missing	3.1.5
LA-W925	<i>Mercury Wastes –TBD</i>	2	0.001	Transfer to Missing	3.2
LA-W920	<i>Elemental Mercury</i>	1	0.0000	Transfer to Missing	3.1.10
N/A	<i>Missing/nonexistent/TBV category</i>	2	0.21	Transfer from LA-W922	3.4
		2	0.001	Transfer from LA-W925	
		1	0.0000	Transfer from LA-W920	
LA-W922	<i>Non-combustible Debris</i>	1	0.009	Transfer to LA-W917	3.1.5
LA-W917	<i>Compressed Gases Requiring Scrubbing</i>	1	0.009	Transfer from LA-W922	3.1.8
LA-W912	<i>Combustible Debris</i>	1	0.11	Transfer to LA-W916	3.1.5
LA-W916	<i>Water-Reactive Wastes</i>	1	0.11	Transfer from LA-W912	3.1.7
LA-W925-6	<i>Mercury Wastes – TBD</i>	74	2.61	Omitted from MLLW table in FY98 Annual Update by mistake.	3.2
LA-W930	<i>Lead for Surface Decontamination</i>	1	(0.66)	Actual volume less than previously reported volume	3.3.1

Discrepancies may also be found when preparing for the Annual Update. A thorough data quality review is conducted annually to compare shipment notifications with shipping manifests against database updates. The discrepancies in Table 3.7-2 were discovered when preparing the FY99 Annual Update to the STP.

**FY99 Annual STP Update  
Background Volume**

**Table 3.7-2 Discrepancies**

NMED Letter	MWIR Waste ID	Treatability Group	Reported Volume Shipped (m <sup>3</sup> )	Actual Volume Shipped (m <sup>3</sup> )	Comment
1/6/99	LA-W911	<i>Organic-Combustible Solids</i>	0.55	0.75	One item of 0.21 m <sup>3</sup> reported as LA-W911, should have been LA-W919
	LA-W919	<i>Organic Contaminated Noncombustible Solids</i>	2.65	2.44	
6/2/99	LA-W908	<i>Nonhalogenated Organic Liquids</i>	2.01	1.94	One item reported at 0.21 m <sup>3</sup> should have been 0.14 m <sup>3</sup>
8/13/99	LA-W906	<i>Aqueous Organic Liquids</i>	0.0005	0.15	Incorrectly reported volume of LA-W906. All containers from LA-W907 removed from shipment. One item from LA-W908 pulled from shipment.
	LA-W907	<i>Halogenated Organic Liquids</i>	0.20	0.00	
	LA-W908	<i>Nonhalogenated Organic Liquids</i>	1.03	0.99	
10/1/99	LA-W922	<i>Noncombustible Debris</i>	1.003	1.214	Switched reported volumes by mistake
	Proposed LA-W922	<i>Proposed Noncombustible Debris</i>	1.214	1.003	

### **3.8 OTHER TYPES OF MIXED WASTE ACTIVITIES**

During FY99, UC Staff at LANL completed a Sort, Survey, Decontamination (SSD) Project that was conducted to determine if suspect radiological items in the STP were hazardous without a radioactive component. A total of 532 of these items were determined to be hazardous waste without a radioactive component. The request for deletion of these items from the STP was submitted to NMED on February 4, 1999, amended on April 22, 1999 and approved by NMED on June 29, 1999. These items were approved for deletion in accordance with the provisions of FFCO Section V.B. After approval by NMED, the items were shipped for treatment and disposal at a hazardous waste facility. Table 3.8-1 below indicates the items that were approved for deletion from the STP on June 29, 1999.

**FY99 Annual STP Update  
Background Volume**

**Table 3.8-1 STP Items Approved for Deletion under FFCO Section V.B.  
(Items determined to be hazardous without a radioactive  
component).**

<b>STP Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Volume (m3)</b>	<b>Items</b>	<b>CPV Section</b>
LA-W906	<i>Aqueous Organic Liquids</i>	0.01	7	3.1.3
LA-W907	<i>Halogenated Organic Liquids</i>	0.99	54	3.1.11
LA-W908	<i>Non-Halogenated Organic Liquids</i>	0.5	276	3.1.11
LA-W909	<i>Bulk Oils</i>	0.83	4	3.1.11
LA-W911	<i>Organic Contaminated Combustible Solids</i>	0.001	3	3.1.4
LA-W912	<i>Combustible Debris</i>	0.003	4	3.1.5
LA-W913	<i>Aqueous Waste with Heavy Metals</i>	0.14	19	3.1.6
LA-W914	<i>Corrosive Solutions</i>	0.008	11	3.1.6
LA-W916	<i>Water Reactive Wastes</i>	0.0004	10	3.1.7
LA-W918	<i>Compressed Gasses Requiring Oxidation</i>	0.02	19	3.1.9
LA-W919	<i>Organic Contaminated Non- Combustible Solids</i>	0.42	2	3.1.4
LA-W923	<i>Inorganic Solid Oxidizers</i>	0.007	5	3.1.11
LA-W925	<i>Mercury Wastes TBD</i>	0.003	5	3.2
LA-W933	<i>Labpacks</i>	0.03	45	3.2
TBD*	<i>Newly Found (Proposed for addition in Revision 9.0)</i>	0.08	68	
	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>3.04</b>	<b>532</b>	

**FY99 Annual STP Update  
Background Volume**

\*The following 68 items were proposed for addition to the STP in Revision 9.0.

<b>STP Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Volume (m3)</b>	<b>Items</b>	<b>CPV Section</b>
LA-W906	<i>Aqueous Organic Liquids</i>	0.0005	1	3.1.3
LA-W907	<i>Halogenated Organic Liquids</i>	0.0005	4	3.1.11
LA-W908	<i>Non-Halogenated Organic Liquids</i>	0.06	46	3.1.11
LA-W911	<i>Organic Contaminated Combustible Solids</i>	0.006	1	3.1.4
LA-W914	<i>Corrosive Solutions</i>	0.006	2	3.1.6
LA-W918	<i>Compressed Gasses Requiring Oxidation</i>	0.005	12	3.1.9
LA-W922	<i>Non-Combustible Debris</i>	0.0009	2	3.1.5
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0.08</b>	<b>68</b>	

#### **4.0 TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**

During FY99, the availability of commercial and federal facility off-site treatment and disposal capacity for MLLW continued to increase. In CPV Revision 7.0, all activities and compliance dates related to the construction, permitting, and operation of on-site treatment skids were removed from the CPV. As a result of DOE's increasing reliance on commercial treatment/disposal for mixed wastes, nearly all funding for onsite technology development has been reprioritized to support off-site disposal of mixed wastes. DOE treatment technology development initiatives in the future will generally be limited to specific technologies or technology adaptations in response to specific needs that cannot be addressed through commercial facilities.

#### **4.1 TREATMENT TECHNOLOGIES BEING EVALUATED**

LANL continues to monitor the development of other potential treatment technologies that may become available in the future. Some of these technologies are being developed at LANL and at other DOE sites in the nuclear complex. Numerous other commercially developed treatment processes exist which have not been demonstrated on mixed wastes.

##### **4.1.1 Off-Site Commercial Treatment Facilities**

The following off-site commercial facilities are being evaluated:

**FY99 Annual STP Update  
Background Volume**

- **Allied Technology Group, Inc. (ATG)**

Allied Technology Group, Inc. (ATG), located in Richland, Washington, has permitted an integrated mixed waste facility to treat mixed wastes to meet RCRA Land Disposal Restrictions (LDR), Universal Treatment Standards (UTS), and treatment-based-standard requirements for land disposal. The treatment technologies available to treat radioactive low-level waste include physical extraction, chemical deactivation, macro-encapsulation, stabilization, neutralization, chemical oxidation, and chemical reduction.

- **Material and Energy Corporation (M&EC)**

Material and Energy Corporation (M&EC), located in the East Tennessee Technology Park in Oak Ridge, Tennessee, is a newly permitted treatment facility for low level radioactive and mixed waste. M&EC is licensing a technology for treating mercury contaminated waste. Proprietary amalgamation agents are mixed until the process analysis shows that the mercury has fully reacted. The wastes will be stabilized and sampled. The resultant product is a waste form suitable for land disposal.

- **The British Nuclear Fuels Limited (BNFL)**

The British Nuclear Fuels Limited (BNFL) facility currently provides nuclear services, including fuel manufacture and spent fuel recycling, along with waste management and decommissioning services. The company is headquartered in Warrington, Cheshire, England and has operating sites in North West England and South West Scotland. BNFL is in the process of developing a variety of fully operational waste management plants, to deal with the full range of radioactive wastes. BNFL currently has the capability to treat high level waste and intermediate level waste by vitrification or encapsulation at its Sellafield, England plant.

#### ***4.1.2 Off-Site DOE Treatment Facilities***

UC Staff at LANL will continue to evaluate off-site DOE-operated treatment facilities for their appropriateness to treat LANL STP waste.

- **Oak Ridge TSCA Incinerator**

The TSCA incinerator began operation in 1990 treating liquid wastes contaminated with organic compounds regulated under RCRA and/or TSCA and radionuclides regulated under the Atomic Energy Act. In FY97, UC Staff at LANL submitted an application to Oak Ridge for accessing the incinerator for STP covered polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) wastes (LA-W910). Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL) has since issued a policy stating that the incinerator will only take waste generated at certain sites or from sites that will initiate a quid pro quo agreement. LANL is not on the list and is not in a position to meet the conditions outlined in the policy at this time.



**FY99 Annual STP Update  
Background Volume**

- **Consolidated Incineration Facility (CIF)**

The Consolidated Incineration Facility at the Savannah River Site is being evaluated for treating certain liquid organic waste streams from LANL. At the present time, the CIF is not permitted to accept waste regulated under RCRA from facilities outside the State of South Carolina.

- **Advanced Mixed Waste Treatment Project (AMWTP)**

The Advanced Mixed Waste Treatment Project is located at the DOE Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory (INEEL). A contract was awarded to British Nuclear Fuels Limited, Inc. (BNFL), on December 20, 1996, for the treatment and supporting services for 65,000 cubic meters of alpha and MTRU waste. The contract has an option for treatment of up to 120,000 cubic meters of additional INEEL and DOE mixed wastes. The project scope is to treat INEEL alpha and MTRU waste, as well as other DOE mixed wastes in the DOE complex. The AMWTP is expected to include controlled air incineration, waste vitrification, high force compaction, macroencapsulation, and mercury amalgamation.

- **Waste Experimental Reduction Facility (WERF)**

Originally constructed in 1959 at the DOE INEEL, as the Special Power Excursion Reactor Test (SPERT) III Reactor, this facility was decontaminated and decommissioned with construction of WERF in 1982. Incineration operations, (waste treatment), began in 1984. Processes at WERF include low-level waste (LLW), and mixed LLW incineration; LLW sizing and compaction; waste stabilization; and receipt of incinerable, sizable and compactible LLW. All WERF processes, except for receiving LLW, were shut down for three years for resolution/ approval of National Environmental Policy Act documentation. Incinerator operation has since recommenced.

- **Hanford Site Solid Waste Program**

The Hanford Site, located in Richland, Washington, has two RCRA-permitted and lined mixed waste disposal units, Trenches 31 and 34 of the 218-W-5 Burial Ground. Currently, only low-level waste originally designated with RCRA characteristics numbers D001 through D043, certain listed waste numbers (F001 through F005, and F039 derived from F001 through F005 waste), and Washington state-only dangerous waste are accepted in trenches 31 and 34. All waste accepted at trenches 31 and 34 must meet the applicable LDR treatment standards. Hanford customers must first obtain approval from the DOE to ship waste to the Hanford Site.

## ***5.0 DOE FUNDING FOR STP-RELATED ACTIVITIES***

Funding to implement the LANL Site Treatment Plan for mixed waste during FY99 was sufficient to meet all compliance dates as required by the STP issued on October 4, 1995. As stated in the FY98 Annual Update to the STP, funding is no longer available for development of mobile treatment units at LANL, but funding was provided during FY98 and FY99 for shipment of mixed waste offsite for treatment and disposal at DOE and commercial facilities. Funding during FY00 is also sufficient to meet all compliance dates established in the STP for FY00, and

## **FY99 Annual STP Update Background Volume**

projected funding for FY01 should again allow all compliance dates in the STP to be met during FY01. Should funding reductions occur that would affect STP compliance dates, the DOE and UC will so notify the NMED to address compliance schedules and activities.

The DOE Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management has initiated a long-range plan for its cleanup and waste management activities, with a goal of accelerating clean-up progress as much as possible before 2006. The plan, *Accelerating Cleanup: Paths to Closure*, includes sections for the LANL site that address MLLW and Transuranic (TRU) wastes that are currently in storage (legacy waste). Current funding targets for waste management in the draft *LANL Accelerating Cleanup: Paths to Closure* plan should allow UC Staff at LANL to continue to meet all compliance dates in the STP, but assume that MTRU waste is not required to be treated to meet LDR before shipment to WIPP for disposal, as provided for in the WIPP Land Withdrawal Act Amendments.

Beginning in FY99, all newly generated MLLW with a disposal path was planned to be treated and disposed within one year if a treatment/disposal capability is available for the waste. All MLLW placed into storage before FY99 is planned to be treated and disposed before the end of FY03.

### **6.0 TREATMENT VARIANCES**

The RCRA allows certain case-by-case variances from LDR standards. Variances that may be sought under the RCRA relate to requests for substitution of an alternative treatment technology in place of the LDR-required treatment technology. This section discusses any potential treatment variances related to LANL's covered waste, as described below.

#### **6.1 WIPP NO-MIGRATION VARIANCE PETITION**

The WIPP is a DOE facility located near Carlsbad, New Mexico. The WIPP is a planned repository for the TRU waste that was generated by the nation's defense-related activities. Some of the TRU waste contains hazardous waste constituents regulated under the RCRA.

The WIPP repository is considered to be a deep geologic repository rather than a shallow landfill. It is wholly sited 2,100 ft below the land surface in a salt bed. Because salt has the advantageous characteristic of slow plastic deformation, it is predicted that the salt will entomb the waste and seal it from the human environment, making potential release of hazardous constituents a low-probability event.

The DOE Carlsbad Area Office (DOE/CAO) submitted a draft No-Migration Variance Petition to the EPA in May 1995. The EPA reviewed the draft and submitted informal comments to the DOE/CAO on January 23, 1996. The DOE/CAO submitted the final No-Migration Variance Petition to the EPA in June 1996.

As a result of the Land Withdrawal Act Amendments of 1996 (LWAA) (PL 104-201, Section 3188) EPA has terminated its review of the No-Migration Variance Petition (NMVP), and the NMVP requirement has been removed. In a letter to George Dials, DOE/CAO Manager, dated December 29, 1997, EPA stated that the LWAA exempts waste designated by the Secretary of Energy for disposal at WIPP from RCRA's LDRs.

## **FY99 Annual STP Update Background Volume**

On October 29, 1996, DOE submitted its Compliance Certification Application (CCA) to EPA. The CCA is intended to demonstrate to EPA that WIPP meets the requirements of 40 CFR 191 and 40 CFR 194. On October 23, 1997, EPA announced its proposed decision to issue a certification of compliance, subject to a number of specified conditions and to a public comment period of 120 days. On May 18, 1998, EPA published in the Federal Register (63 FR 27354) its final rule certifying that WIPP will comply with the requirements of Subparts B and C of 40 CFR Part 191 and amending the WIPP compliance criteria in 40 CFR Part 194. The final rule became effective June 17, 1998. On March 25, 1999 WIPP received its first shipment of non-mixed (radioactive only) TRU waste from Los Alamos. Other facilities have also shipped non-mixed TRU waste to WIPP. Upon issuance of the hazardous waste permit for the facility, it is anticipated that WIPP will begin receiving mixed MTRU waste.

### ***6.2 OTHER TREATMENT VARIANCE (S)***

No treatment variances were requested or granted in FY99.

### ***7.0 WIPP FACILITY CAPABILITIES***

As discussed above, the DOE is planning to dispose of its defense TRU waste, both mixed and nonhazardous, in its deep geologic depository at the WIPP near Carlsbad, New Mexico. This facility is a receiving and disposal facility, without the capability of routinely opening and repackaging waste. TRU waste will already be containerized when received at the WIPP facility. The WIPP facility is not a generator of TRU waste, and therefore will receive all of the waste in shipments from off-site.

#### ***7.1 CHARACTERIZATION CAPABILITIES AT WIPP***

No capabilities for characterization of TRU waste or hazardous waste constituents regulated by the RCRA were developed or are planned to be developed at the WIPP facility.

#### ***7.2 MTRU TREATMENT CAPABILITIES AND PLANS***

No capabilities for treatment of MTRU to meet the LDR standards were developed or are planned to be developed at the WIPP facility. As described above, the LWAA exempted wastes designated by the Secretary of Energy for disposal at the WIPP from this requirement.

**FY99 Annual STP Update  
Background Volume**

**8.0 REFERENCES**

1. *"Federal Facility Compliance Order (Los Alamos National Laboratory)"* New Mexico Environment Department (October 4, 1995)
2. *"Hazardous Waste Report for Los Alamos National Laboratory"* Volumes I and II, ESH-19, Los Alamos National Laboratory (February 1996)
3. *"Transuranic Waste Baseline Inventory Report Revision 3"*, US Department of Energy, Carlsbad Area Office (December 1995)
4. *"AL Mixed Waste Treatment Plan"*, Los Alamos National Laboratory (March 1994)
5. Congress, 1996. Text of Public Law 104-201, Congressional Record dated September 23, 1996, Amendment to Public Law 102-579, 1992 *Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Land Withdrawal Act* (106 Stat. 4777)
6. *"Los Alamos National Laboratory Federal Facility Compliance Order Annual Site Treatment Plan Update for Fiscal Year 1995"* (March 1996).
7. *"Los Alamos National Laboratory Federal Facility Compliance Order Annual Site Treatment Plan Update for Fiscal Year 1996"* (March 1997).
8. *"Los Alamos National Laboratory Federal Facility Compliance Order Annual Site Treatment Plan Update for Fiscal Year 1997"* (March 1998).
9. *"Los Alamos National Laboratory Federal Facility Compliance Order Annual Site Treatment Plan Update for Fiscal Year 1998"* (March 1999).
10. 40 CFR Part 194, Criteria for the Certification of the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's Compliance with the 40 CFR Part 191 Disposal Regulations: Certification Decision; Proposed Rule" (Federal Register V.62, No. 210, Oct. 30 1997, pp. 58792-58838)

**Appendix A**  
**Reported STP MLLW Inventories 1995-1996**

**FY98 Annual STP Update DRAFT**  
**Background Volume**  
**01/24/00**

**Appendix A – Reported Inventories, 1995 – 1996 (from Table 2-1, LANL FY96 Annual Update)**

CPV Sec.	MWIR Waste ID and Treatability Group	CPV Vol. (m <sup>3</sup> )	FY95 Changes Covered Waste (m <sup>3</sup> ) <sup>a</sup>	Explanation for FY95 Change	Covered Vol. End of FY95 (m <sup>3</sup> )	FY96 Changes Covered Waste (m <sup>3</sup> ) <sup>b</sup>	Comments	Covered Vol. End of FY96 (m <sup>3</sup> )	Projection FY97-FY01 (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.1.1	LA-W901 IPA Wastes	15.89	NC		15.89	Increased 4.07 <sup>d</sup> Decreased 19.98	Waste volume incorrectly reported in original STP inventory Shipped off-site for treatment at commercial or DOE facilities during FY96	0.02	0.0
3.1.1	LA-W902 Scintillation Fluids	2.47	Decreased 2.24	Commercially treated in FY95	0.23	Increased 0.13 <sup>d</sup> Decreased 0.36 <sup>d</sup>	Waste volume incorrectly reported in original STP inventory Shipped off-site for treatment at commercial or DOE facilities during FY96	0.0038 <sup>e</sup>	0.0
3.1.2	LA-W903 Lead Blankets	0.74	NC		0.74	Decreased 0.74	Shipped off-site for treatment at commercial facility during FY96	0.00	0.0
3.1.2	LA-W904 Soil with Heavy Metals	10.53	NC		10.53	Increased 0.11	Waste that was newly generated in FY95 that became covered waste in FY96	10.64	0.5
3.1.2	LA-W905 ER Soils	39.32	NC		39.32	Decreased 39.32	Shipped off-site for treatment or disposal at commercial facility during FY96	0.00	0.0
3.1.3	LA-W906 Aqueous Organic Liquids	1.65	Increased 0.43	Inadvertently omitted from STP	2.08	Increased 3.62	Waste that was newly generated in FY95 that became covered waste in FY96	5.70	18.1
3.1.4	LA-W911 Organic-Contaminated Combustible Solids	28.32	Decreased 0.11  Increased 0.17	Treated in treatability study in FY95  Inadvertently omitted from STP	28.38	Increased 5.24  Decreased 0.11	Waste that was newly generated in FY95 that became covered waste in FY96  Shipped for treatment in on-site treatability study during FY96	33.51	26.2
3.1.4	LA-W919 Organic-Contaminated Noncombustible Solids	7.82	Decreased 0.11  Increased 0.001	Treated in treatability study in FY95  Inadvertently omitted from STP	7.71	Increased 9.58	Waste that was newly generated in FY95 that became covered waste in FY96	17.29	47.9
3.1.5	LA-W912 Combustible Debris	13.82	NC		13.82	Increased 0.28	Waste that was newly generated in FY95 that became covered waste in FY96	14.10	1.4
3.1.5	LA-W921 Activated or Inseparable Lead	15.60	Decreased 7.42  Increased 10.11	Decontaminated and released in FY95  Received from LD200 effort	18.29	Increased 2.29  Decreased 12.45	Waste that was newly generated in FY95 that became covered waste in FY96  Shipped for off-site treatment at commercial facility during FY96	8.13	11.5
3.1.5	LA-W922 Noncombustible Debris	5.62	Decreased 0.0002  Increased 1.25	Treated in treatability study in FY95  Inadvertently	6.87	Increased 21.04	Waste that was newly generated in FY95 that became covered waste in FY96	27.91	105.2

**FY98 Annual STP Update DRAFT**  
**Background Volume**  
**01/24/00**

CPV Sec.	MWIR Waste ID and Treatability Group	CPV Vol. (m <sup>3</sup> )	FY95 Changes Covered Waste (m <sup>3</sup> )*	Explanation for FY95 Change	Covered Vol. End of FY95 (m <sup>3</sup> )	FY96 Changes Covered Waste (m <sup>3</sup> )*	Comments	Covered Vol. End of FY96 (m <sup>3</sup> )	Projection FY97-FY01 (m <sup>3</sup> )
				omitted from STP					
3.1.6	LA-W913 Aqueous Wastes with Heavy Metals	1.85	NC		1.85	Increased 0.15  Decreased 0.030  Decreased 0.32	Waste that was newly generated in FY95 that became covered waste in FY96  Shipped for treatment in on-site treatability study during FY95  Shipped for treatment in on-site treatability study during FY96	1.65	0.8
3.1.6	LA-W914 Corrosive Solutions	1.36	Increased 0.04	Inadvertently omitted from STP	1.40	Increased 0.08  Decreased 0.67	Waste that was newly generated in FY95 that became covered waste in FY96  Shipped for treatment in on-site treatability study during FY96	0.81	0.4
3.1.6	LA-W915 Aqueous Cyanides, Nitrates, Chromates, and Arsenates	0.13	Decreased 0.0003  Increased 0.02	Treated in treatability study in FY95  Inadvertently omitted from STP	0.15	Increased 0.02  Decreased 0.0002  Decreased 0.0031	Waste that was newly generated in FY95 that became covered waste in FY96  Shipped for treatment in on-site treatability study during FY95  Shipped for treatment in on-site treatability study during FY96	0.17	0.1
3.1.7	LA-W916 Water-Reactive Wastes	6.03	Increased 0.02	Inadvertently omitted from STP	6.05	Increased 0.01	Waste that was newly generated in FY95 that became covered waste in FY96	6.06	0.05
3.1.8	LA-W917 Compressed Gases Requiring Scrubbing	0.35	NC		0.35	NC		0.35	0.0
3.1.9	LA-W918 Compressed Gases Requiring Oxidation	0.08	NC		0.08	Increased 0.01	Waste that was newly generated in FY95 that became covered waste in FY96	0.09	0.0
3.1.10	LA-W920 Elemental Mercury	0.50	NC		0.50	Increased 0.02	Waste that was newly generated in FY95 that became covered waste in FY96	0.52	0.1
3.2.1	LA-W907 Halogenated Organic Liquids	16.58	Increased 0.04	Inadvertently omitted from STP	16.62	Increased 0.45  Decreased 0.0025	Waste that was newly generated in FY95 that became covered waste in FY96  Shipped for treatment in on-site treatability study during FY96	17.07	2.3
3.2.1	LA-W908 Nonhalogenated Organic Liquids	14.34	Increased 0.08	Inadvertently omitted from STP	14.42	Increased 2.83	Waste that was newly generated in FY95 that became covered waste in FY96	17.25	14.2
3.2.1	LA-W909 Bulk Oils	3.75	NC		3.75	Increased 2.28	Waste that was newly generated in FY95 that became covered waste in FY96	6.03	11.4
3.2.1	LA-W910	0.74	NC		0.74	NC		0.74	0.0

**FY98 Annual STP Update DRAFT**  
**Background Volume**  
**01/24/00**

CPV Sec.	MWIR Waste ID and Treatability Group	CPV Vol. (m <sup>3</sup> )	FY95 Changes Covered Waste (m <sup>3</sup> ) <sup>a</sup>	Explanation for FY95 Change	Covered Vol. End of FY95 (m <sup>3</sup> )	FY96 Changes Covered Waste (m <sup>3</sup> ) <sup>b</sup>	Comments	Covered Vol. End of FY96 (m <sup>3</sup> )	Projection FY97- FY01 (m <sup>3</sup> )
	PCB Wastes with RCRA Components								
3.2.1	LA-W923 Inorganic Solid Oxidizers	0.20	Increased 0.32	Inadvertently omitted from STP	0.52	Decreased 0.087	Shipped for treatment in off-site treatability study during FY96	0.43	0.2
3.3	LA-W924 Lead Wastes - TBD	51.44	Decreased 11.28	Decontaminated and released in FY95	40.16	NC		40.16	0.0
3.3	LA-W925 Mercury Wastes - TBD	18.30	NC		18.30	Increased 1.52	Waste that was newly generated in FY95 that became covered waste in FY96	19.82	7.6
3.3	LA-W926 Compressed Gases - TBD	1.25	NC		1.25	NC		1.25	0.0
3.3	LA-W927 Biochemical Laboratory Wastes	1.34	NC		1.34	NC		1.34	0.0
3.3	LA-W928 Dewatered Treatment Sludge	268.17	NC		268.17	NC		268.17	0.0
3.4.1	LA-W930 Lead for Surface Decontamination	56.20	Decreased 14.64  Increased 22.50	Decontaminated and released in FY95  Received from LD200 effort	64.06	Increased 1.25	Waste that was newly generated in FY95 that became covered waste in FY96	65.31	6.3
3.4.2	LA-W929 Nonradioactive or Suspect Waste Items to be Surveyed	14.24	Decreased 0.002  Increased 0.00002	Decontaminated and released in FY95  Inadvertently omitted from STP	14.24	Decreased 0.00094  Decreased 0.0029	Shipped for treatment in on-site treatability study during FY95  Shipped for treatment in on-site treatability study during FY96	14.24	0.0
None <sup>d</sup>	LA-W931 Lead Requiring Sorting	9.97	Decreased 4.58  Increased 5.73	Decontaminated and released in FY95  Received from LD200 effort	11.12	Increased 0.44  Decreased 6.36	Waste that was newly generated in FY95 that became covered waste in FY96  Shipped for off-site treatment at commercial facility during FY96	5.20	2.2
None <sup>e</sup>	LA-W932 Explosives	0.0	NC			NC		0.0	0.0
None <sup>e</sup>	LA-W933 Lab Packs	0.0	NC			Increased 0.13	Waste that was newly generated in FY95 that became covered waste in FY96	0.13	0.8



**Appendix B**  
**Reported STP MLLW Inventories 1997**

**FY98 Annual STP Update DRAFT**  
**Background Volume**  
**01/24/00**

**Table 2-1. FY97 MLLW Inventory Update Summary<sup>a</sup>**

CPV Sec.	MWIR Waste ID and Treatability Group/Category	3/96 Annual Update Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	FY97 Changes in Covered Waste		Comments	3/98 Annual Update Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Projection FY98-FY02 (m <sup>3</sup> )
			Revision 5 (Other Changes) (m <sup>3</sup> )	Revision 6 (3/98 FY97 Annual Update Changes) <sup>b</sup> (m <sup>3</sup> )			
3.1.1	LA-W901 IPA Wastes	0.02	Decreased 0.005 <sup>e,m</sup>	Decreased 0.02	Shipped off-site for treatment at commercial facility during FY97	0.00	0.0
3.1.1	LA-W902 Scintillation Fluids	0.0038 <sup>d</sup>		Decreased 0.0038	Shipped off-site for treatment at commercial facility during FY97	0.00	0.0
3.1.2	LA-W903 Lead Blankets	0.00				0.00	0.0
3.1.2	LA-W904 Soil with Heavy Metals	10.64	Decreased 0.2082 <sup>e,m</sup> 0.1047 <sup>n</sup>	Decreased 0.62  Decreased 0.42  Decreased 8.91  Decreased 0.14	Transferred to LA-W910 (approved by NMED 9/18/97)  Transferred to LA-W911 (approved by NMED 9/18/97)  Shipped off-site for treatment at commercial or DOE facilities during FY97  Shipped off-site for treatment at commercial or DOE facilities during FY97	0.55	0.00
3.1.2	LA-W905 ER Soils	0.00				0.00	0.0
3.1.3	LA-W906 Aqueous Organic Liquids	5.70	Increased 0.0005 <sup>e,m</sup>  Increased 4.83 <sup>i</sup> 4.26 <sup>f,n</sup>	Increased 5.74	Waste that was newly generated in FY96 that became covered waste in FY97	15.70	50.0
3.1.4	LA-W911 Organic-Contaminated Combustible Solids	33.51	Increased 1.46 <sup>i</sup>	Increased 0.0038  Increased 0.42	Waste that was newly generated in FY96 that became covered waste in FY97  Transferred from LA-W904 (approved by NMED 9/18/97)	35.39	7.3
3.1.4	LA-W919 Organic-Contaminated Noncombustible Solids	17.29	Increased 0.95 <sup>i</sup>	Increased 8.58  Increased 0.11	Waste that was newly generated in FY96 that became covered waste in FY97  Unused Treatability Study sample returned from off-site facility in FY97	26.93	47.6

**FY98 Annual STP Update DRAFT**  
**Background Volume**  
**01/24/00**

CPV Sec	MWIR Waste ID and Treatability Group/Category	3/96 Annual Update Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	FY97 Changes in Covered Waste		Comments	3/98 Annual Update Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Projection FY98-FY02 (m <sup>3</sup> )
			Revision 5 (Other Changes) (m <sup>3</sup> )	Revision 6 (3/98 FY97 Annual Update Changes) <sup>b</sup> (m <sup>3</sup> )			
3.1.5	LA-W912 Combustible Debris	14.10		Increased 0.32	Waste that was newly generated in FY96 that became covered waste in FY97	14.42	1.6
3.1.5	LA-W921 Activated or Inseparable Lead	8.13		Increased 1.58  Decreased 0.89  Decreased 1.72	Waste that was newly generated in FY96 that became covered waste in FY97  Shipped for off-site treatment at commercial facility during FY97  Shipped off-site for recycle at commercial facility in FY97	7.10	7.9
3.1.5	LA-W922 Noncombustible Debris	27.91		Increased 9.25  Decreased 2.915  Decreased 0.62	Waste that was newly generated in FY96 that became covered waste in FY97  Shipped for off-site treatment at commercial facility during FY97  Shipped for off-site treatment at commercial facility during FY97	33.63	46.2
3.1.6	LA-W913 Aqueous Wastes with Heavy Metals	1.65		Increased 1.02	Waste that was newly generated in FY96 that became covered waste in FY97	2.67	5.1
3.1.6	LA-W914 Corrosive Solutions	0.81		Increased 0.04	Waste that was newly generated in FY96 that became covered waste in FY97	0.85	0.2
3.1.6	LA-W915 Aqueous Cyanides, Nitrates, Chromates, and Arsenates	0.17				0.17	0.0
3.1.7	LA-W916 Water-Reactive Wastes	6.06		Increased 0.68	Waste that was newly generated in FY96 that became covered waste in FY97	6.74	3.4
3.1.8	LA-W917 Compressed Gases Requiring Scrubbing	0.35				0.35	0.0

**FY98 Annual STP Update DRAFT**  
**Background Volume**  
**01/24/00**

CPV Sec.	MWIR Waste ID and Treatability Group/Category	3/96 Annual Update Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	FY97 Changes in Covered Waste		Comments	3/98 Annual Update Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Projection FY98-FY02 (m <sup>3</sup> )
			Revision 5 (Other Changes) (m <sup>3</sup> )	Revision 6 (3/98 FY97 Annual Update Changes) <sup>b</sup> (m <sup>3</sup> )			
3.1.9	LA-W918 Compressed Gases Requiring Oxidation	0.09		Increased 0.0002	Waste that was newly generated in FY96 that became covered waste in FY97	0.09	0.001
3.1.10	LA-W920 Elemental Mercury	0.52		Increased 0.12	Waste that was newly generated in FY96 that became covered waste in FY97	0.64	0.6
3.2.1	LA-W907 Halogenated Organic Liquids	17.07		Increased 0.15  Decreased 0.0076	Waste that was newly generated in FY96 that became covered waste in FY97  Shipped for off-site treatment at commercial facility during FY97	17.21	0.8
3.2.1	LA-W908 Nonhalogenated Organic Liquids	17.25		Increased 0.09  Increased 0.076  Decreased 0.49  Decreased 0.11	Waste that was newly generated in FY96 that became covered waste in FY97  Correction to volume reported in original STP inventory which was in error  Shipped for off-site treatment at commercial facility during FY97  Correction to volume reported in original STP inventory which was in error	16.82	0.4
3.2.1	LA-W909 Bulk Oils	6.03		Increased 0.05  Increased 0.47  Decreased 2.22	Waste that was newly generated in FY96 that became covered waste in FY97  Correction to volume reported in original STP inventory which was in error  Shipped for off-site treatment at commercial facility during FY97	4.33	0.2
3.2.1	LA-W910 PCB Wastes with RCRA Components	0.74		Increased 1.39  Increased 0.62	Waste that was newly generated in FY96 that became covered waste in FY97  Transferred from LA-W904 (Approved by NMED 9/18/97)	2.75	0.4
3.2.1	LA-W923 Liquid and Solid Oxidizers	0.43		Increased 0.795	Waste that was newly generated in FY96 that became covered waste in FY97	1.23	4.0

**FY98 Annual STP Update DRAFT**  
**Background Volume**  
**01/24/00**

CPV Sec.	MWIR Waste ID and Treatability Group/Category	3/96 Annual Update Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	FY97 Changes in Covered Waste		Comments	3/98 Annual Update Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Projection FY98-FY02 (m <sup>3</sup> )
			Revision 5 (Other Changes) (m <sup>3</sup> )	Revision 6 (3/98 FY97 Annual Update Changes) <sup>b</sup> (m <sup>3</sup> )			
3.3	LA-W924 Lead Wastes - TBD	40.16				40.16	0.0
3.3	LA-W925 Mercury Wastes - TBD	19.82		Increased 0.67	Waste that was newly generated in FY96 that became covered waste in FY97	20.49	3.4
3.3	LA-W926 Compressed Gases - TBD	1.25				1.25	0.0
3.3	LA-W927 Biochemical Laboratory Wastes	1.34				1.34	0.0
3.3	LA-W928 Dewatered Treatment Sludge	268.17		Decreased 255.46	Approved by NMED 9/18/97 as Rev. 2.0 to the STP	12.71	0.0
3.4.1	LA-W930 Lead for Surface Decontamination	65.31	Decreased 8.34 <sup>f m</sup>	Increased 12.06  Decreased 0.32  Decreased 0.97  Decreased 1.04  Decreased 5.66	Waste that was newly generated in FY96 that became covered waste in FY97  Shipped for decontamination and recycle at on-site facility in F Y97  Shipped for decontamination and recycle at on-site facility in F Y97  Shipped for decontamination and recycle at on-site facility in F Y97  Shipped for decontamination and recycle at on-site facility in F Y97	69.38	60.3
3.4.2	LA-W929 Nonradioactive or Suspect Waste Items to be Surveyed	14.24	Decreased 0.26 <sup>h m</sup>	Decreased 0.0076	Shipped for off-site treatment at commercial facility during FY97	14.23	0.0
None <sup>i</sup>	LA-W931 Lead Requiring Sorting	5.20		Increased 0.64  Decreased 4.78	Waste that was newly generated in FY96 that became covered waste in FY97  Shipped for off-site treatment at commercial facility during FY97	1.06	3.2

**FY98 Annual STP Update DRAFT**  
**Background Volume**  
**01/24/00**

CPV Sec.	MWIR Waste ID and Treatability Group/Category	3/96 Annual Update Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	FY97 Changes in Covered Waste		Comments	3/98 Annual Update Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Projection FY98-FY02 (m <sup>3</sup> )
			Revision 5 (Other Changes) (m <sup>3</sup> )	Revision 6 (3/98 FY97 Annual Update Changes) <sup>b</sup> (m <sup>3</sup> )			
				Increased 0.02	Correction to Original STP Inventory as discussed in Revision 6.0		
None <sup>d</sup>	LA-W932 Explosives	0.00				0.00	0.0
None <sup>d</sup>	LA-W933 Lab Packs	0.13		Increased 0.003	Waste that was newly generated in FY96 that became covered waste in FY97	0.13	0.02
None	IPA Waste	0.00		Increased 0.0005 <sup>e</sup>  Decreased 0.0005 <sup>e</sup>	Omitted from original STP inventory as discussed in Rev. 6.0  Shipped for off-site treatment at commercial facility during FY97	0.00	0.0
None <sup>f</sup>	Missing/ nonexistent/ TBV category	0.00	Increased 0.2082 <sup>g</sup> 0.1047 <sup>m n</sup>  Increased 0.26 <sup>m</sup>  Increased 8.34 <sup>m</sup>			0.00	Not Applicable

**NOTES TO TABLE**

<sup>a</sup>The covered waste volumes reported in Appendix B of the proposed Revision 6.0 include the volume changes in Revisions 4.0 and 5.0, approved by NMED in FY98 (December 29, 1997). Therefore, the volume changes in Revision 4.0 and 5.0 are not reflected in the FY97 STP Annual Update and are not included in this table. Because of this, the volumes in this table cannot be compared to the volumes reported in Appendix B. Also refer to *Note to Reader* in Section 2.1.1.

<sup>b</sup>These changes are the additional changes in FY 97 that were not previously reported in Rev. 5.0.

<sup>c</sup>One item from treatability group LA-W901 (*IPA wastes*) transferred to LA-W906 (*Aqueous Organic Liquids*) treatability group in Rev. 5.0 (also see footnote m).

<sup>d</sup>The final FY96 volume for most treatability groups is reported to two decimal places for consistency with the original STP inventory. The final FY96 LA-W902 volume is given as 0.0038m<sup>3</sup> (i.e., reported to four decimal places) in order to accurately report the presence of one small-volume waste item in this treatability group remaining in the LANL inventory at the end of FY96. This item was shipped off-site on December 18, 1996.

<sup>e</sup>Items of LA-W904 waste transferred to the category of *Missing/Nonexistent/TBV* in Rev. 5.0 (also see footnotes m and n).

<sup>f</sup>These are wastes that were generated in FY96 and became covered waste in FY97; they were included in the Revision 5 request to facilitate expedited treatment and disposal of these wastes.

<sup>g</sup>Items of LA-W930 waste transferred to the category of *Missing/Nonexistent/TBV* in Rev. 5.0 (also see footnote m).

**FY98 Annual STP Update DRAFT**  
**Background Volume**  
**01/24/00**

<sup>h</sup> Items of LA-W929 waste transferred to the category of *Missing/Nonexistent/TBV* in Rev. 5.0 (also see footnote m).

<sup>i</sup> This treatability group (LA-W931, *Lead Requiring Sorting*) is not listed in the *Compliance Plan Volume*; however, it is discussed in section 3.4.3 of the *Background Volume*.

**Appendix C**  
**Reported STP MLLW Inventories FY98**  
**(Through Revision 7.0)**



**TABLE B-1. SUMMARY TABLE**  
**STP/CPV MLLW INVENTORY CHANGES FOR REVISION 7.0**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	Net Covered Waste Inventory by Subgroup (reported in Rev. 4/5)		Revision 6 (3/98 FY97 Annual Update Changes)		Revision 6 (Other Changes)		Revision 7		Subtotal (by subgroup)		Net Covered Waste Inventory (including Rev. 7 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.1.1	IPA Wastes	LA-W901-0	7	0.02	Decrease 7	Decrease 0.02					0	0.00	0	0.00
3.1.1	Scintillation Fluids	LA-W902-0	1	0.0038	Decrease 1	Decrease 0.0038					0	0.00	0	0.00
3.1.2	Lead Blankets	LA-W903-0	0	0.00							0	0.00	0	0.00
3.1.2	Soil with Heavy Metals	LA-W904-0	58	10.33 10.43 <sup>a</sup>	Decrease 6	Decrease 0.62 <sup>b</sup>					2	0.34		
					Decrease 2	Decrease 0.42 <sup>c</sup>								
					Decrease 46	Decrease 8.91								
					Decrease 2	Decrease 0.14								
		LA-W904-5	1	0.11							1	0.11	3	0.45
3.1.2	ER Soils	LA-W905-0	0	0.00							0	0.00	0	0.00
	Aqueous Organic Liquids	LA-W906-0	45	1.65							45	1.65		
		LA-W906-4	27	0.36							27	0.36		
		LA-W906-5	101	8.88 8.31 <sup>d</sup>							101	8.31		
		LA-W906-6	0	0.00	Increase 88	Increase 5.74					88	5.74	261	16.06

**TABLE B-1. SUMMARY TABLE**  
**STP/CPV MLLW INVENTORY CHANGES FOR REVISION 7.0**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	Net Covered Waste Inventory by Subgroup (reported in Rev. 4/5)		Revision 6 (3/98 FY97 Annual Update Changes)		Revision 6 (Other Changes)		Revision 7		Subtotal (by subgroup)		Net Covered Waste Inventory (including Rev. 7 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.1.4	Organic Contaminated Solids	LA-W911-0	305	28.10	Increase 2	Increase 0.42 <sup>c</sup>					307	28.52	382	36.07
		LA-W911-4	33	0.68							33	0.68		
		LA-W911-5	40	6.87							40	6.87		
		LA-W911-6	0	0.00	Increase 1	Increase 0.0038					1	0.0038		
		LA-W911-7	0	0.00					Increase 1	Increase 0.001	1	0.001		
3.1.4	Organic-Contaminated Noncombustible Solids	LA-W919-0	79	7.71	Increase 1	Increase 0.11 <sup>c</sup>					80	7.82	227 231	27.31
		LA-W919-4	9	0.38							9	0.38		
		LA-W919-5	89	10.53							89	10.53		
		LA-W919-6	0	0.00	Increase 49	Increase 8.58					49	8.58		
		LA-W919-7	0	0.00					Increase 4	Increase 0.002	4	0.002		
3.1.5	Combustible Debris	LA-W912-0	83	13.82							83	13.82	403 105	15.17
		LA-W912-4	9	0.75							9	0.75		
		LA-W912-5	5	0.28							5	0.28		
		LA-W912-6	0	0.00	Increase 6	Increase 0.32					6	0.32		
		LA-W912-7	0	0.00					Increase 2	Increase 0.0004	2	0.0004		

**TABLE B-1. SUMMARY TABLE**  
**STP/CPV MLLW INVENTORY CHANGES FOR REVISION 7.0**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	Net Covered Waste Inventory by Subgroup (reported in Rev. 4/5)		Revision 6 (3/98 FY97 Annual Update Changes)		Revision 6 (Other Changes)		Revision 7		Subtotal (by subgroup)		Net Covered Waste Inventory (including Rev. 7 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.1.5	Activated or Inseparable Lead	LA-W921-0	14	4.77	Decrease 1	Decrease 0.06 <sup>f</sup>			Increase 1	Increase 0.208	44	2.99	34	7.09
					Decrease 2	Decrease 1.72					12	3.20		
		LA-W921-5	18	3.35	Decrease 4	Decrease 0.83 <sup>f</sup>					14	2.52		
		LA-W921-6	0	0.00	Increase 9	Increase 1.58					9	1.58		
3.1.5	Non-combustible Debris	LA-W922-0	41	5.62	Decrease 14	Decrease 2.915					27	2.71		
		LA-W922-4	53	2.83							53	2.83		
		LA-W922-5	63	22.29	Decrease 3	Decrease 0.62					60	21.67		36.46
		LA-W922-6	0	0.00	Increase 51	Increase 9.25					51	9.25	191	
3.1.6	Aqueous Wastes with Heavy Metals	LA-W913-0	83	1.50							83	1.50		
		LA-W913-4	25	0.40							25	0.40		
		LA-W913-5	11	0.15							11	0.15		3.07
		LA-W913-6	0	0.00	Increase 20	Increase 1.02					20	1.02	139	
3.1.6	Corrosive Solutions	LA-W914-0	60	0.69							60	0.69		
		LA-W914-4	90	0.36							90	0.36		
		LA-W914-5	39	0.12							39	0.12		1.21
		LA-W914-6	0	0.00	Increase 8	Increase 0.04					8	0.04	197	
3.1.6	Aqueous Cyanides, Nitrates, Chromates, and Arsenates	LA-W915-0	9	0.13							9	0.13		
		LA-W915-4	3	0.002							3	0.002		0.17
		LA-W915-5	11	0.04							11	0.04	23	

**TABLE B-1. SUMMARY TABLE**  
**STP/CPV MLLW INVENTORY CHANGES FOR REVISION 7.0**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	Net Covered Waste Inventory by Subgroup (reported in Rev. 4/5)		Revision 6 (3/98 FY97 Annual Update Changes)		Revision 6 (Other Changes)		Revision 7		Subtotal (by subgroup)		Net Covered Waste Inventory (including Rev. 7 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.1.7	Water-Reactive Wastes	LA-W916-0	78	6.03							78	6.03	113	7.05
		LA-W916-4	26	0.31							26	0.31		
		LA-W916-5	4	0.03							4	0.03		
		LA-W916-6	0	0.00	Increase 5	Increase 0.68					5	0.68		
3.1.8	Compressed Gases Requiring Scrubbing	LA-W917-0	13	0.35							13	0.35	43	0.35
		LA-W917-7	0	0.00					Increase 12	Increase 0.28	12	0.28		
3.1.9	Compressed Gases Requiring Oxidation	LA-W918-0	6	0.08							6	0.08	177	0.63
		LA-W918-4	168	1.23							168	1.23		
		LA-W918-5	2	0.01							2	0.01		
		LA-W918-6	0	0.00	Increase 1	Increase 0.0002					1	0.0002		
		LA-W918-7	0	0.00					Increase 15	Increase 0.46	15	0.46		
3.1.10	Elemental Mercury	LA-W920-0	45	0.50							45	0.50	79	0.66
		LA-W920-4	20	0.02							20	0.02		
		LA-W920-5	9	0.02							9	0.02		
		LA-W920-6	0	0.00	Increase 5	Increase 0.12					5	0.12		

**TABLE B-1. SUMMARY TABLE**  
**STP/CPV MLLW INVENTORY CHANGES FOR REVISION 7.0**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	Net Covered Waste Inventory by Subgroup (reported in Rev. 4/5)		Revision 6 (3/98 FY97 Annual Update Changes)		Revision 6 (Other Changes)		Revision 7		Subtotal (by subgroup)		Net Covered Waste Inventory (including Rev. 7 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.2.1 3.1.11	Halogenated Organic Liquids	LA-W907-0	384	16.58	Decrease 3	Decrease 0.0076					381	16.57	525 537	18.26 18.30
		LA-W907-4	97	1.05							97	1.05		
		LA-W907-5	31	0.49							31	0.49		
		LA-W907-6	0	0.00	Increase 16	Increase 0.15					16	0.15		
		LA-W907-7	0	0.00					Increase 12	Increase 0.04	12	0.04		
3.2.1 3.1.11	Nonhalogenated Organic Liquids	LA-W908-0	275	14.34	Increase 0 <sup>e</sup>	Increase 0.076					271	13.82	843 899	20.20 20.22
					Decrease 4	Decrease 0.49								
					Decrease 0 <sup>h</sup>	Decrease 0.11								
		LA-W908-4	409	3.38							409	3.38		
		LA-W908-5	130	2.91							130	2.91		
		LA-W908-6	0	0.00	Increase 33	Increase 0.09					33	0.09		
3.2.1 3.1.11	Bulk Oils	LA-W909-0	28	3.75	Increase 0 <sup>i</sup>	Increase 0.47					56	0.02	45	5.81
					Decrease 23	Decrease 2.22					5	2.00		
		LA-W909-4	8	1.48							8	1.48		
		LA-W909-5	28	2.28							28	2.28		
		LA-W909-6	0	0.00	Increase 4	Increase 0.05					4	0.05		

**TABLE B-1. SUMMARY TABLE**  
**STP/CPV MLLW INVENTORY CHANGES FOR REVISION 7.0**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	Net Covered Waste Inventory by Subgroup (reported in Rev. 4/5)		Revision 6 (3/98 FY97 Annual Update Changes)		Revision 6 (Other Changes)		Revision 7		Subtotal (by subgroup)		Net Covered Waste Inventory (including Rev. 7 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
		LA-W923-5	13	0.317	Increase 7	Increase 0.795					13	0.317		
		LA-W923-6	0	0.00							7	0.795		
3-3 3.2	Lead Waste - TBD	LA-W924-0	129	40.16							129	40.16	129	
3-3 3.2	Mercury Wastes - TBD	LA-W925-0	63	18.30	Increase 23	Increase 0.67					63	18.30	137	20.91
		LA-W925-4	37	0.42							37	0.42		
		LA-W925-5	14	1.52							14	1.52		
		LA-W925-6	0	0.00							23	0.67		
3-3 3.2	Compressed Gases - TBD	LA-W926-0	10	1.25							10	1.25	10	1.34
3-3 3.2	Biochemical Laboratory Wastes	LA-W927-0	9	1.34							9	1.34	9	12.71
3-3 3.2	Dewatered Treatment Sludge	LA-W928-0	61	12.71							61	12.71	61	
3-3 3.2	Explosives	LA-W932-0	0	0.00							0	0.00	1	0.000001
		LA-W932-4	1	0.000001							1	0.000001		
3-3 3.2	Lab Packs	LA-W933-0	0	0.00	Increase 6	Increase 0.003	Increase 1	Increase 0.00002 <sup>1</sup>			0	0.00	149 153	0.30
		LA-W933-4	114	0.17							114	0.17		
		LA-W933-5	28	0.13							28	0.13		
		LA-W933-6	0	0.00							7	0.003		
		LA-W933-7	0	0.00							Increase 4	Increase 0.002		
											4	0.002		

**TABLE B-1. SUMMARY TABLE**  
**STP/CPV MLLW INVENTORY CHANGES FOR REVISION 7.0**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	Net Covered Waste Inventory by Subgroup (reported in Rev. 4/5)		Revision 6 (3/98 FY97 Annual Update Changes)		Revision 6 (Other Changes)		Revision 7		Subtotal (by subgroup)		Net Covered Waste Inventory (including Rev. 7 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.4.1 3.3.1	Lead for Surface Decontamination	LA-W930-0	36	33.43	Decrease 1	Decrease 0.11 <sup>k</sup>			Increase 0 <sup>p</sup> Decrease 1	Increase 0.095 Decrease 0.208	23 22	26.27 26.16	148 147	61.25 61.14
					Decrease 4	Decrease 0.35 <sup>k</sup>								
					Decrease 6	Decrease 1.04								
					Decrease 2	Decrease 5.66								
		LA-W930-5	115	23.75	Decrease 1	Decrease 0.21 <sup>k</sup>					111	22.92		
					Decrease 3	Decrease 0.62 <sup>k</sup>								
3.4.2 3.3.2	Nonradioactive or Suspect Waste Items to be Surveyed	LA-W930-6	0	0.00	Increase 14	Increase 12.06					14	12.06		
		LA-W929-0	2	0.0076	Decrease 2	Decrease 0.0076					0	0.00	0	0.00
		LA-W929-5	1	0.00002			Decrease 1	Decrease 0.00002 <sup>j</sup>			0	0.00		
None <sup>i</sup> 3.3.3	Lead Requiring Sorting	LA-W931-0	23	4.76	Decrease 23	Decrease 4.78					0	0.00	12	1.08
					Increase 0 <sup>m</sup>	Increase 0.02								
		LA-W931-5	8	0.44							8	0.44		0.00
None <sup>n</sup>	IPA	LA-W931-6	0	0.00	Increase 4	Increase 0.64					4	0.64		
		None	0	0.00	Increase 1	Increase 0.0005 <sup>n</sup>					0	0.00		
					Decrease 1	Decrease 0.0005 <sup>n</sup>							0	

**FY99 Annual STP Update DRAFT**  
**Background Volume**  
**01/25/00**

CPV Section	Category	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	Net Covered Waste Inventory by Subgroup (reported in Rev. 4/5)		Revision 6 (3/98 FY97 Annual Update Changes)		Revision 6 (Other Changes)		Revision 7		Subtotal (by subgroup)		Net Covered Waste Inventory (including Rev. 6 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
3-5 3.4	Missing/ nonexistent/ TBV	NONE (Revision 5)	48	8.81					0	Decrease 0.00095 <sup>p</sup>	48	8.81	48	8.81

**NOTES:**

- <sup>a</sup> This correction in LA-W904 volume arises from an error in the Appendix B in Revision 4/5 as discussed in Revision 6.0.
- <sup>b</sup> This transfer of LA-W904 waste to LA-W910 was approved by NMED on September 18, 1997 as discussed in Revision 6.0
- <sup>c</sup> This transfer of LA-W904 waste to LA-W911 was approved by NMED on September 18, 1997 as discussed in Revision 6.0
- <sup>d</sup> This correction in LA-W906 volume arises from an error in the Appendix B in Revision 4/5 as discussed in Revision 6.0.
- <sup>e</sup> The volume increase arises from the return of unused treatability study sample. It has been returned to the original inventory of LA-W919 (subgroup -0) consistent with the inventory subgroup from which the sample was removed.
- <sup>f</sup> These 5 items in subgroups LA-W921-0 and -5 (0.89 m<sup>3</sup> total) were shipped on December 9, 1996 as discussed in DOE's letter dated December 24, 1996.
- <sup>g</sup> This increase in LA-W908 volume arises from an error in the original STP inventory data as discussed in Revision 6.0.
- <sup>h</sup> This decrease in LA-W908 volume arises from an error in the original STP inventory data as discussed in Revision 6.0.



**FY99 Annual STP Update DRAFT**  
**Background Volume**  
**01/24/00**

<sup>i</sup> This correction in LA-W909 volume arises from an error in Appendix B in Revision 4/5 as discussed in Revision 6.0.

<sup>j</sup> This transfer of LA-W929 waste to LA-W933 is discussed in Revision 6.0.

<sup>k</sup> The shipment of 0.32 m<sup>3</sup>, as reported in the FY97 STP *Annual Update*, consisted of 1 item (0.11 m<sup>3</sup>) from subgroup LA-W930-0 and 1 item (0.21 m<sup>3</sup>) from subgroup -5. The shipment of 0.97 m<sup>3</sup>, as reported in the FY97 STP *Annual Update*, consisted of 4 items (0.35 m<sup>3</sup>) from subgroup -0 and 3 items (0.62 m<sup>3</sup>) from subgroup -5.

<sup>l</sup> ~~This treatability group (LA-W931, *Lead Requiring Sorting*) is not listed in the CPV; however it is discussed in section 3.4.3 of the *Background Volume*.~~

<sup>m</sup> This increase in LA-W931 volume arises from an error in the original STP inventory data as discussed in Revision 6.0.

<sup>n</sup> This item of isopropyl alcohol waste was not included in the original STP inventory and it was shipped for treatment as discussed in DOE's letter dated January 9, 1997.

<sup>o</sup> The increase in volume without increasing the number of items results from an error in the original STP inventory data as discussed in Revision 7.0.

<sup>p</sup> Item found as discussed in Revision 7.0.

**Appendix D**  
**Reported STP MLLW Inventories FY98**  
**(Through Revision 9.0)**

**FY99 Annual STP Update DRAFT**  
**Background Volume**  
**01/24/00**

**Table 2.1-2. FY98 MLLW Inventory Detailed Update by Treatability Group.**

CPV Sec.	MWIR Waste ID and Treatability Group/Category	3/98 Annual Update (m <sup>3</sup> )	Revision 7.0 (m <sup>3</sup> )	Proposed Revision 9.0 (m <sup>3</sup> )	Comments	FY98 Annual Update (m <sup>3</sup> )	Projection FY99-FY03 (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.1.1	LA-W901 IPA Wastes	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00
3.1.1	LA-W902 Scintillation Fluids	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00
3.1.2	LA-W903 Lead Blankets	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00
3.1.2	LA-W904 Soil with Heavy Metals	0.55*	0.45			0.45	0.00
3.1.2	LA-W905 ER Soils	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00
3.1.3	LA-W906 Aqueous Organic Liquids	15.70	16.06	(2.91) (3.92) 0.02 0.001	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Newly generated Administrative adjustments	9.25	0.00
3.1.4	LA-W911 Organic-Contaminated Combustible Solids	35.39	36.07	(3.54) (0.0001) 0.64 0.12	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Newly generated Administrative adjustments	33.29	0.00
3.1.4	LA-W919 Organic-Contaminated Noncombustible Solids	26.93	27.31	(6.45) 1.59	Shipped off-site for treatment Newly generated	22.45	0.00
3.1.5	LA-W912 Combustible Debris	14.42	15.17	(0.00005)	Shipped off-site for treatment	15.17	0.00
3.1.5	LA-W921 Activated or Inseparable Lead	7.10	7.30	(0.21)** (0.32) 0.11	On-site Lead Decon Transferred to LA-W910 Administrative adjustments	6.88	0.00
3.1.5	LA-W922 Noncombustible Debris	33.63	36.46	(2.02) (0.008) 5.40 0.63	Treatability Study Treatability Study Newly generated Administrative adjustments	40.46	0.00
3.1.6	LA-W913 Aqueous Wastes with Heavy Metals	2.67	3.07	(0.004) 1.33	Shipped off-site for treatment Newly generated	4.40	0.00
3.1.6	LA-W914 Corrosive Solutions	0.85	1.21	(0.00003) 0.01 0.006	Treatability Study Newly generated Administrative adjustments	1.23	0.00
3.1.6	LA-W915 Aqueous Cyanides, Nitrates, Chromates, and Arsenates	0.17	0.17	(0.14) 0.91	Treatability Study Newly generated	0.94	0.00
3.1.7	LA-W916 Water-Reactive Wastes	6.74	7.05	(5.70) (0.22) 0.05 0.42 (0.11)	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Newly generated Administrative adjustments Transferred to LA-W908	1.49	0.00
3.1.8	LA-W917 Compressed Gases Requiring Scrubbing	0.35	0.63	(0.28)	Treatability Study	0.35	0.00
3.1.9	LA-W918 Compressed Gases Requiring Oxidation	0.09	1.78	(0.05) 0.006	Treatability Study Administrative adjustments	1.74	0.00
3.1.10	LA-W920 Elemental Mercury	0.64	0.66	(0.02) 0.002	Treatability Study Newly generated	0.64	0.00
3.1.11	LA-W907 Halogenated Organic Liquids	17.21	18.30	(4.97) (6.94) 0.02 0.21	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Newly generated Administrative adjustments	6.62	0.00
3.1.11	LA-W908 Nonhalogenated Organic Liquids	16.82	20.22	(1.87) (1.65) (0.71) (0.001)	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Treatability Study	16.56	0.00

**FY99 Annual STP Update DRAFT**  
**Background Volume**  
**01/24/00**

CPV Sec.	MWIR Waste ID and Treatability Group/ Category	3/98 Annual Update (m <sup>3</sup> )	Revision 7.0 (m <sup>3</sup> )	Proposed Revision 9.0 (m <sup>3</sup> )	Comments	FY98 Annual Update (m <sup>3</sup> )	Projection FY99-FY03 (m <sup>3</sup> )
				0.41 0.06 (0.01) 0.11	Newly generated Administrative adjustments Transferred to missing Transferred from LA-W916		
3.1.11	LA-W909 Bulk Oils	4.33	5.81	(1.08) 0.42	Shipped off-site for treatment Newly generated	5.15	0.00
3.1.11	LA-W910 PCB Wastes with RCRA Components	2.75	2.75	0.10 0.32 0.02	Newly generated Transferred from LA-W921 Transferred from LA-W924	3.19	20.00
3.1.11	LA-W923 Liquid and Solid Oxidizers	1.23	1.37	(0.001)	Shipped off-site for treatment	1.37	0.00
3.2	LA-W924 Lead Wastes - TBD	40.16	40.16	(2.5) (10.54) (5.52) (0.003) (2.82) 0.10 (0.02)	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Off-site Recycle On-site Decon Transferred to missing Administrative adjustments Transferred to LA-W910	18.86	0.00
3.2	LA-W925 Mercury Wastes - TBD	20.49	20.91	(14.49)	Shipped off-site for treatment	6.42	0.00
3.2	LA-W926 Compressed Gases - TBD	1.25	1.25	(1.06)	Treatability Study	0.19	0.00
3.2	LA-W927 Biochemical Laboratory Wastes	1.34	1.34			1.34	0.00
3.2	LA-W928 Dewatered Treatment Sludge	12.71	12.71			12.71	0.00
3.2	LA-W932 Explosives	0.00	0.000001			0.000001	0.00
3.2	LA-W933 Lab Packs	0.13	0.30	(0.001) 0.009	Treatability Study Administrative adjustment	0.31	0.00
3.3.1	LA-W930 Lead for Surface Decontamination	69.38	61.14	(4.99) (6.66) (0.68) (0.09) (2.08) (4.58) (4.25)	Off-site Recycle Off-site Recycle On-site Decon On-site Decon On-site Decon On-site Decon On-site Decon	37.81	0.00
3.3.3	LA-W931 Lead Requiring Sorting	1.06	1.08			1.08	0.00
3.4	Missing/ nonexistent/ TBV category	0.00	8.81	0.01 2.82	Transferred from LA-W908 Transferred from LA-W924	11.64	Not Applicable

\*Volume was reported incorrectly as 0.00 cubic meters in FY97 Annual Update.

\*\*Item was successfully decontaminated on 8/23/95 in the on-site decontamination operation, but was not previously reported.

**Attachment B**  
**1999 STP Annual Update**  
**Compliance Plan Volume**

***Los Alamos National Laboratory  
Federal Facility Compliance Order  
Annual Site Treatment Plan Update  
for Fiscal Year 1999***

***Compliance Plan Volume***

***March 31, 2000***

**Los Alamos**

**NATIONAL LABORATORY**

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>1.0 INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>3</b>
1.1 ACTIVITIES COMPLETED DURING FY99. ....	3
<b>2.0 CHANGES AND REVISIONS TO THE CPV OCCURRING SINCE THE PREVIOUS ANNUAL UPDATE.....</b>	<b>5</b>
2.1 REVISIONS AND AMENDMENTS PROPOSED IN FY98 AND APPROVED IN FY99.....	5
2.1.1 CPV Revision 7.0. ....	5
2.1.2 CPV Revision 8.0. ....	6
2.2 REVISIONS PROPOSED IN FY99.....	7
2.2.1 CPV Revision 9.0.....	7
2.3 AMENDMENTS PROPOSED AND APPROVED IN FY99.....	7
2.3.1 Amendment 3.0.....	7
<b>3.0 DESCRIPTION OF WASTE DELETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FFCO SECTION IX (DELETION OF WASTE).....</b>	<b>7</b>
3.1 DESCRIPTION OF WASTE DELETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FFCO SECTION V.B. (OTHER MATTERS COVERED IN THIS ORDER). ....	8
<b>4.0 DOCUMENTATION OF NEW COVERED WASTE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS IN SECTION VIII (ADDITION OF NEW COVERED WASTE.).....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>5.0 ANY OTHER CHANGES TO THE OVERALL SCHEDULE IN THE COMPLIANCE PLAN VOLUME. ....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY.....</b>	<b>9</b>

## **LIST OF TABLES**

TABLE 1: FY99 FFCO AND STP MILESTONES.....	4
--	---

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION.**

On October 4, 1995, the New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) issued a Federal Facility Compliance Order (FFCO) to the Department of Energy (DOE) and its management and operating contractor, the University of California (UC) Regents. The FFCO requires Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) to implement the Site Treatment Plan (STP) for the treatment of mixed waste at LANL. The STP was written to address treatment capacities and technologies to treat all of LANL's mixed waste, regardless of the time it was generated. Section VII of the FFCO requires LANL to submit an *Annual Site Treatment Plan Update (Update)* to the NMED each year on or before March 31.

The STP contains two volumes, the Compliance Plan Volume (CPV) and the Background Volume (BV). The FFCO requires that the Annual Update bring the information in both volumes current to the end of the previous federal fiscal year (FY). The update to the CPV contains changes and revisions to the CPV occurring since the previous Annual Update; proposed revisions and amendments, including compliance date changes; a description of waste deleted in accordance with the requirements in Section IX (Deletion of Waste); documentation of new covered waste in accordance with the requirements in Section VIII (Addition of New Covered Waste); and any other changes to the overall schedule in the CPV of the STP. The Annual Update to the CPV identifies changes that require NMED approval as a revision under Section X (Revisions) or an amendment under Section XI (Other Amendments to the STP). This document constitutes the update to the CPV.

### **1.1 ACTIVITIES COMPLETED DURING FY99.**

During FY99, DOE and UC completed the following required CPV Activities on or before their required Compliance Dates, as described below in Table 1. The first three milestone activities were renumbered in the STP upon approval of Revision 7.0.



**Table 1: FY99 FFCO and STP Milestones**

<b>STP or FFCO</b>	<b>STP/FFCO Reference</b>	<b>Title/Text</b>	<b>Treatability Group</b>	<b>Compliance Date</b>
STP	3.3.1C (formerly 3.4.1C)	Complete shipment of waste to decontamination operations	LA-W930-0 LA-W930-5	12/02/98
FFCO	XX.C.1	10-day notification for STP milestone 3.3.1C	LA-W930-0 LA-W930-5	12/12/98
STP	3.3.1D (formerly 3.4.1D)	Determine treatment/disposal or other recycle options for lead waste not acceptable for decontamination	LA-W930-0 LA-W930-5	12/02/98
FFCO	XX.C.1	10-day notification for STP milestone 3.3.1D	LA-W930-0 LA-W930-5	12/12/98
STP	3.2D (formerly 3.3D)	Complete determination of treatment options	LA-W924 LA-W925-0 LA-W926 LA-W927 LA-W928	12/20/98
FFCO	XX.C.1	10-day notification for STP milestone 3.2D	LA-W924 LA-W925-0 LA-W926 LA-W927 LA-W925-4	12/30/99
STP	3.1.2A	Complete shipping waste or complete parallel option	LA-W903 LA-W904 LA-W905	12/30/98
FFCO	XX.C.1	10-day notification for STP milestone 3.1.2A	LA-W903 LA-W904 LA-W905	01/09/99
STP	3.2G	Complete Sampling and Analysis Plan	LA-W925-4 LA-W925-5 LA-W925-6 LA-W932 LA-W933	01/30/99
FFCO	XX.C.1	10-day notification for STP milestone 3.2G	LA-W925-4 LA-W925-5 LA-W925-6 LA-W932 LA-W933	02/09/99
FFCO	VII.A.	Submit Annual STP Updates	N/A	03/31/99
STP	3.3.1E	Complete treatment/disposal operations or other recycle operations for lead waste not acceptable for decontamination	LA-W930-0 LA-W930-5	07/31/99
FFCO	XX.C.1	10-day notification for STP milestone 3.3.1E	LA-W930-0 LA-W930-5	08/10/99

## **2.0 CHANGES AND REVISIONS TO THE CPV OCCURRING SINCE THE PREVIOUS ANNUAL UPDATE.**

This section describes revisions, amendments, or other changes to the LANL CPV approved in FY99 under the FFCO. The STP Compliance Plan Volume has been modified a number of times since it was originally issued, in accordance with the provisions of Section X, "*Revisions*," and Section XI, "*Other Amendments to the STP*," of the October 4, 1995 Federal Facility Compliance Order, as amended and revised. CPV Appendix A, *Summary of STP/FFCO Chronology*, provides a summary of these CPV changes, and of modifications to the FFCO since its issuance. Revisions 7.0 and 8.0 were proposed during FY98 and approved during FY99. Revision 9.0 was proposed during FY99 but was not approved by NMED during FY99. Amendment 3.0 was proposed and approved during FY99.

### **2.1 REVISIONS AND AMENDMENTS PROPOSED IN FY98 AND APPROVED IN FY99**

#### **2.1.1 CPV Revision 7.0.**

Revision 7.0 was submitted on June 30, 1998 and approved on November 30, 1998. Revision 7.0 included the following modifications:

- All activities and compliance dates related to the construction, permitting, and operation of on-site treatment skids were removed from the CPV. The CPV was modified to emphasize that off-site treatment is the primary treatment option applicable to all MLLW streams in the CPV.
- An additional 27 gas cylinders were approved for addition to the STP inventory. Twelve gas cylinders were added to the treatability group, "*Compressed gases requiring scrubbing*," MWIR Waste ID LA-W917. Fifteen gas cylinders were added to the treatability group, "*Compressed gases requiring oxidation*," MWIR Waste ID LA-W918.
- On-site recycling or re-use was approved for addition to each treatability group in the CPV, as a parallel preferred option.
- The CPV was modified to specify that DOE and UC will continue to notify the NMED when off-site treatability studies are conducted on STP waste.

- The CPV was modified to add the capability for on-site radiological decontamination activities such as sand blasting, hand-scrubbing, or electrolytic decontamination. These decontamination activities could result in reducing or removing the radiological contamination from the waste such that the waste could be recycled or disposed of as non-radioactive.
- Modifications were made to the tables in the CPV for clarification purposes. To be consistent with the *STP Background Volume*, a new section was added to the CPV (Section 3.3.3, "*Lead Requiring Sorting*") along with associated compliance dates.
- Newly identified covered waste was approved for addition to the STP inventory.

The Revision 7.0 proposal also included a request to provide an option for DOE and UC to ship covered waste, under special circumstances, prior to addition of the waste to the CPV through an approved revision to the CPV. This methodology was proposed in order to expedite the shipment of covered waste to off-site facilities for treatment and disposal, pending formal addition of the waste in an approved revision. This methodology was meant to apply in circumstances where covered waste could be added to a planned off-site shipment, rather than storing the waste for separate shipment, pending formal addition to the STP inventory.

The above proposal was not incorporated into the language of the CPV. It was agreed, however, that the NMED would deal with such requests on an individual basis, as an administrative process. Two requests for expedited shipments were approved by NMED during FY99. The shipments contained items that were proposed for addition in Revision 9.0. Approval was granted by NMED on August 5, 1999 to include seven items in an August shipment to the Envirocare facility in Clive, Utah. Approval was also granted by NMED on August 25, 1999 to include five items in a September shipment to Waste Control Specialists of Andrews, Texas.

### **2.1.2 CPV Revision 8.0.**

Revision 8.0 was submitted on September 10, 1998 and approved on December 3, 1998. An extension for the compliance dates for the following two activities for MTRU waste was approved in Revision 8.0. The first activity is "*development of treatment technologies,*" and the second activity is "*submit permit application, amendment or modification to NMED for treatment of MTRU.*" These activity dates were extended to the year 2004.

Upon approval of Revision 8.0, The NMED added the following language, "Should WIPP open, the DOE will begin to transport MTRU for disposal as soon as possible, and not wait until the compliance dates under Activity A and B occur (if applicable)."

## **2.2 REVISIONS PROPOSED IN FY99**

### **2.2.1 CPV Revision 9.0**

Revision 9.0 was submitted to NMED on March 3, 1999 but was not approved during FY99. The purpose of this revision request is to reflect changes in the mixed low-level waste inventories in the Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) CPV of the STP, as described in the Fiscal Year 1998 STP Annual Update. The changes are due to increases to the STP covered waste inventory due to the addition of newly covered waste during FY98, and decreases to the STP covered waste inventory due to shipments for treatment, recycle or disposal of covered wastes during FY98.

## **2.3 AMENDMENTS PROPOSED AND APPROVED IN FY99**

### **2.3.1 Amendment 3.0**

Amendment 3.0 to the CPV was submitted to NMED on June 30, 1999 and approved on August 30, 1999. The purpose of this amendment was to request the transfer of the items described below into more appropriate treatability groups.

- Transfer of one item (4.25 cubic meters) within the same Treatability Group, "*Lead for Surface Decontamination*," MWIR Waste ID W930-5 to subgroup MWIR Waste ID LA-W930-6.
- Transfer of 3 items (11.42 cubic meters) from Treatability Group, "*Lead for Surface Decontamination*," MWIR Waste ID LA-W930-5 to the Mixed Transuranic (MTRU) waste category.

## **3.0 DESCRIPTION OF WASTE DELETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FFCO SECTION IX (DELETION OF WASTE).**

One revision request that included proposed volume decreases in treatability groups, Revision Request 9.0, was submitted in FY99.

The FY99 proposal for deletion of STP waste items will be included with this update as Proposed Revision 10.0. These deletions are proposed due to off-site shipments for treatment, disposal or recycling, or on-site shipments for decontamination or recycling. A detailed description of these covered wastes is provided in the FY99 *Background Volume Update* and in *Revision Proposal 10.0*.

**3.1 DESCRIPTION OF WASTE DELETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FFCO SECTION V.B. (OTHER MATTERS COVERED IN THIS ORDER).**

One request for deletion of items from the STP was submitted on February 4, 1999, amended on April 22, 1999 and approved by NMED on June 29, 1999. These items were determined to be hazardous waste without a radioactive component and were approved for deletion in accordance with the provisions of FFCO Section V.B.

**4.0 DOCUMENTATION OF NEW COVERED WASTE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS IN SECTION VIII (ADDITION OF NEW COVERED WASTE.)**

One revision request that included volume additions in treatability groups was submitted in FY98 and approved in FY99 as Revision 7.0.

One revision request that included proposed volume additions in treatability groups was submitted in FY99 and is pending approval as Revision 9.0.

The FY99 proposal for addition of STP waste items will be included with this update as Proposed Revision 10.0. These additions are due to waste that was placed in storage during FY98 and became covered waste in FY99. A detailed description of these covered wastes is included with this update in the FY99 *Background Volume Update* and in *Revision Proposal 10.0*.

**5.0 ANY OTHER CHANGES TO THE OVERALL SCHEDULE IN THE COMPLIANCE PLAN VOLUME.**

There were no other changes to the overall schedule in the Compliance Plan Volume of the Site Treatment Plan.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. *Federal Facility Compliance Order, Los Alamos National Laboratory*" New Mexico Environment Department (October 4, 1995).
2. " *Los Alamos National Laboratory Federal Facility Compliance Order, Compliance Plan Volume, Proposed Revision 7.0*", J. Plum, LAAO to J. Archuleta, NMED (June 30, 1998).
3. " *Los Alamos National Laboratory Federal Facility Compliance Order, Compliance Plan Volume, Proposed Revision 8.0*," J. Plum, LAAO to J. Archuleta, NMED (September 10, 1998).
4. " *Finalization of Revision 7.0 Request to FFCO STP CPV*," J. Archuleta, NMED to J. Plum, LAAO, (November 30, 1998).
5. " *Finalization of Revision 8.0 Request to FFCO STP CPV*," J. Archuleta, NMED to J. Plum, LAAO, (December 3, 1998).
6. " *Los Alamos National Laboratory Federal Facility Compliance Order, Compliance Plan Volume, Proposed Revision 9.0*," J. Plum, LAAO to B. Garcia, NMED (March 5, 1998).
7. " *Los Alamos National Laboratory Federal Facility Compliance Order, Compliance Plan Volume, Proposed Amendment 3.0*," J. Plum, LAAO to B. Garcia, NMED (June 30, 1999).
8. " *Request for Deletion from the Site Treatment Plan, Federal Facility Compliance Order for Los Alamos National Laboratory, of Waste Determined to be Hazardous Waste without a Radioactive Component*," M. Taylor, NMED to J. Plum, LAAO and B. Martin, LANL (June 29, 1999).
9. *July 19, 1999 Letter of Request for Approval (Expedited Treatment of STP Waste)*," J. Tymkowych, NMED to J. Plum, LAAO (August 5, 1999).
10. " *Approval of Amendment 3.0 to the CPV, STP Milestone Activity 3.3.1 (E), LANL-FFCO, October 4, 1995*," J. Tymkowych, NMED to J. Plum, LAAO (August 30, 1999).
11. " *August 25, 1999 Letter of Request for Approval (Expedited Treatment of STP Waste)*," J. Tymkowych, NMED to J. Plum, LAAO (August 30, 1999).

# **Attachment C**

## **LANL Site Treatment Plan**

### **Revision Proposal 10.0**

## **LOS ALAMOS NATIONAL LABORATORY SITE TREATMENT PLAN PROPOSED REVISION 10.0**

### **LOS ALAMOS NATIONAL LABORATORY FEDERAL FACILITY COMPLIANCE ORDER**

The purpose of this revision request is to reflect changes in the mixed low-level waste (MLLW) inventories in the Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Compliance Plan Volume (CPV) of the Site Treatment Plan (STP), as described in the Fiscal Year 1999 (FY99) STP *Annual Update*. The changes proposed by this revision to the CPV will allow the added covered wastes to be treated or otherwise managed in accordance with the Activities and Compliance Dates pertaining to each treatability group, as adopted or revised herein. The CPV text changes are indicated in the redline strikeout version provided in Enclosure D. The revised CPV "clean copy" text is provided as Enclosure E.

#### **Section X.C.2.a. of Federal Facility Compliance Order (Los Alamos National Laboratory): Detailed description of the proposed revision.**

The Department of Energy (DOE) and the University of California (UC) are proposing to revise the Compliance Plan Volume text to reflect the following changes in MLLW covered waste inventories, as described in the FY99 STP *Annual Update*:

- Increases to the STP covered waste inventory due to the addition of newly covered waste during FY99;
- decreases to the STP covered waste inventory due to shipments of covered wastes during FY99;

The volume changes are proposed in accordance with the applicable requirements in the FFCO, as amended: Section VIII, "*Addition of New Covered Waste*"; Section X.B.4, "*Revisions*"; and Section XI, "*Deletion of Waste*."

#### ***Addition of newly covered waste***

DOE and UC are requesting that the following waste be added to the STP as covered waste, as described also in the FY99 STP *Annual Update*. The total volume of covered waste that is requested for addition is 12.62 cubic meters



**Table X.C.2.a.-1: Proposed Addition of Newly Covered Waste**

CPV Section	MWIR Waste ID	Treatability Group	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.1.2	LA-W904	<i>Soil with Heavy Metals</i>	0.68
3.1.3	LA-W906-10	<i>Aqueous Organic Liquids</i>	0.34
3.1.11	LA-W907	<i>Halogenated Organic Liquids</i>	0.007
3.1.11	LA-W908	<i>Nonhalogenated Organic Liquids</i>	0.49
3.1.11	LA-W909	<i>Bulk Oils</i>	0.84
3.1.11	LA-W910	<i>PCB Wastes with RCRA Components</i>	0.0003
3.1.4	LA-W911	<i>Organic-Combustible Solids</i>	0.75
3.1.5	LA-W912	<i>Combustible Debris</i>	0.11
3.1.6	LA-W913	<i>Aqueous Wastes with Heavy Metals</i>	0.98
3.1.6	LA-W914	<i>Corrosive Solutions</i>	0.03
3.1.6	LA-W915	<i>Aqueous, Cyanides, Nitrates, Chromates, and Arsenates</i>	0.0007
3.1.7	LA-W916	<i>Water-Reactive Wastes</i>	0.52
3.1.8	LA-W917	<i>Compressed Gases Requiring Scrubbing</i>	0.01
3.1.9	LA-W918	<i>Compressed Gases Requiring Oxidation</i>	0.04
3.1.4	LA-W919	<i>Organic-Contaminated Noncombustible Solids</i>	4.92
3.1.10	LA-W920	<i>Elemental Mercury</i>	0.006
3.1.5	LA-W921	<i>Activated or Inseparable Lead</i>	0.63
3.1.5	LA-W922	<i>Non-Combustible Debris</i>	2.25
3.1.11	LA-W923	<i>Liquid and Solid Oxidizers</i>	0.01
3.2	LA-W925	<i>Mercury Wastes – TBD</i>	0.01

***Deletion of covered waste***

DOE and UC are requesting that the following covered waste be deleted from the STP, as also described in the FY99 STP *Annual Update*. These covered wastes were either shipped off-site for treatment and disposal or recycling; treated on-site for lead decontamination; or used in treatability studies. One item was recycled on-site. The total volume of covered waste that is requested for deletion under this Revision to the CPV is 79.25 cubic meters.

**Table X.C.2.a.-2: FY99 STP MLLW Off-Site Shipments for Treatment**

Date Shipped to TSDF	Date Received at TSDF	Letter Date to NMED	Destination	Waste Type	CPV Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	CPV Section.
11/17/98	11/18/98	12/16/98	WCS	LA-W904 <i>Soil with Heavy Metals</i>	0.45	3.1.2
11/17/98	11/18/98	12/16/98	WCS	LA-W924 <i>Lead Waste-TBD</i>	0.62	3.3

Date Shipped to TSDF	Date Received at TSDF	Letter Date to NMED	Destination	Waste Type	CPV Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	CPV Section.
11/30/98	12/3/99	1/6/99	Perma-Fix	LA-W911 <i>Organic combustible solids</i>	0.75*	3.1.4
11/29/98	12/3/99	1/6/99	Perma-Fix	LA-W919 <i>Organic contaminated noncombustible solids</i>	2.44*	3.1.4
11/29/98	12/3/99	1/6/99	Perma-Fix	LA-W908 <i>Nonhalogenated organic liquids</i>	4.89	3.1.11
11/29/98	12/3/99	1/6/95	Perma-Fix	LA-W927 <i>Biochemical laboratory wastes</i>	1.34	3.2
12/17/98	12/21/98	2/4/99	DSSI	LA-W906 <i>Aqueous organic liquids</i>	0.01	3.1.3
12/17/98	12/21/98	2/4/98	DSSI	LA-W907 <i>Halogenated organic liquids</i>	3.21	3.1.11
12/17/98	12/21/98	2/4/99	DSSI	LA-W908 <i>Nonhalogenated organic liquid</i>	0.56	3.1.11
12/17/98	12/21/98	2/4/99	DSSI	LA-W911 <i>Organic-combustible solids</i>	0.004	3.1.4
2/9/99	2/11/99	3/2/99	Envirocare	LA-W922 <i>Non-combustible debris</i>	5.49	3.1.5
2/9/99	2/11/99	3/2/99	Envirocare	LA-W921 <i>Activated or inseparable lead</i>	0.63	3.1.5
2/23/99	3/1/99	4/7/99	DSSI	LA-W906 <i>Aqueous organic liquids</i>	1.09	3.1.3
2/23/99	3/1/99	4/7/99	DSSI	LA-W907 <i>Halogenated organic liquids</i>	0.004	3.1.11
4/30/99	5/2/99	6/2/99	DSSI	LA-W907 <i>Halogenated organic liquids</i>	0.72	3.1.11
4/30/99	5/2/99	6/2/99	DSSI	LA-W908 <i>Non-halogenated organic liquids</i>	1.94*	3.1.11
4/30/99	5/2/99	6/2/99	DSSI	LA-W909 <i>Bulk oils</i>	0.001	3.1.11
5/18/99	5/20/99	6/28/99	Envirocare	LA-W922 <i>Non-combustible debris</i>	4.79	3.1.5

Date Shipped to TSDF	Date Received at TSDF	Letter Date to NMED	Destination	Waste Type	CPV Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	CPV Section.
7/15/99	7/16/99	8/11/99	WCS	LA-W922 <i>Non-combustible debris</i>	0.64	3.1.5
7/15/99	7/16/99	8/11/99	WCS	LA-930 <i>Lead for surface decontamination</i>	0.84	3.3.1
7/20/99	7/23/99	8/13/99	Perma-Fix	LA-W906 <i>Aqueous organic liquids</i>	0.15*	3.1.3
7/20/99	7/23/99	8/13/99	Perma-Fix	LA-W908 <i>Nonhalogenated Organic Liquids</i>	0.99*	3.1.11
7/26/99	7/27/99	8/11/99	Envirocare	LA-W922 <i>Non-combustible Debris</i>	0.11	3.1.5
7/26/99	7/27/99	8/11/99	Envirocare	LA-W930 <i>Lead for Surface Decontamination</i>	1.74	3.3.1
7/27/99	7/30/99	9/13/99	DSSI	LA-W906 <i>Aqueous organic liquids</i>	2.18	3.1.3
7/27/99	7/30/99	9/13/99	DSSI	LA-W908 <i>Nonhalogenated Organic Liquids</i>	0.0005	3.1.11
7/27/99	7/30/99	9/13/99	DSSI	LA-W919 <i>Organic contaminated noncombustible solids</i>	0.95	3.1.4
8/31/99	9/3/99	10/4/99	Perma-Fix	LA-W921 <i>Activated or Inseparable Lead</i>	0.23	3.1.5
8/31/99	9/3/99	10/4/99	Perma-Fix	LA-W928 <i>Dewatered Treatment Sludge</i>	4.16	3.2
8/31/99	9/2/99	10/1/99	Envirocare	LA-W922 <i>Non-Combustible Debris</i>	1.21*	3.1.5
8/31/99	9/2/99	10/1/99	Envirocare	<i>Proposed</i> LA-W922 <i>Non-Combustible Debris</i>	1.003*	<i>Proposed</i> 3.1.5
9/16/99	9/17/99	10/1/99	WCS	LA-W922 <i>Non-Combustible Debris</i>	3.45	3.1.5
9/16/99	9/17/99	10/1/99	WCS	<i>Proposed</i> LA-W922 <i>Non-Combustible Debris</i>	2.75	<i>Proposed</i> 3.1.5
9/20/99	9/23/99	10/25/99	Perma-Fix	LA-W906 <i>Aqueous Organic Liquids</i>	2.74	3.1.3
9/20/99	9/23/99	10/25/99	Perma-Fix	LA-W921 <i>Activated or</i>	0.23	3.1.5

Date Shipped to TSDF	Date Received at TSDF	Letter Date to NMED	Destination	Waste Type	CPV Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	CPV Section.
				<i>Inseparable Lead</i>		
9/20/99	9/24/99	10/26/99	DSSI	LA-W906 <i>Aqueous Organic Liquids</i>	0.95	3.1.3
9/20/99	9/24/99	10/26/99	DSSI	LA-W911 <i>Organic Combustible Solids</i>	0.01	3.1.4
9/20/99	9/24/99	10/26/99	DSSI	LA-W907 <i>Halogenated Organic Liquids</i>	0.25	3.1.11
9/20/99	9/24/99	10/26/99	DSSI	LA-W908 <i>Nonhalogenated Organic Liquids</i>	0.49	3.1.11
<b>TOTALS</b>					<b>54.01</b>	

\*Volumes previously reported incorrectly to NMED, see Table 8 below for more complete explanation of discrepancies.

**Table X.C.2.a.-3: FY99 STP MLLW Off-Site Shipments for Recycling**

Date Shipped	Shipment Received Date	Letter Date to NMED	Destination	Waste Type	CPV Volume Treated (m <sup>3</sup> )	CPV Sec.
1/12/99	1/14/99	2/4/99	GTS Duratek	LA-W921 <i>Activated or inseparable lead</i>	2.6	3.1.5
1/12/99	1/14/99	2/4/99	GTS Duratek	LA-W924 <i>Lead waste -TBD</i>	0.34	3.2
1/12/99	1/14/99	2/4/99	GTS Duratek	LA-W930 <i>Lead for Surface Decontamination</i>	0.28	3.3.1
4/19/99	4/20/99	5/18/99	GTS Duratek	LA-W930-0 <i>Lead for surface decontamination</i>	3.23	3.3.1
5/25/99	5/27/99	6/25/99	GTS Duratek	LA-W922 <i>Non-combustible debris</i>	3.05	3.1.5
5/25/99	5/27/99	6/25/99	GTS Duratek	LA-W930 <i>Lead for surface decontamination</i>	0.56	3.3.1
8/10/99	8/13/99	9/13/99	GTS Duratek	LA-W930 <i>Lead for surface decontamination</i>	10.76	3.3.1
<b>TOTALS</b>					<b>20.82</b>	

**Table X.C.2.a.- 4: FY99 STP MLLW On-Site Lead Decontamination**

Date Shipped	Shipment Received Date	Destination	Waste Type	CPV Volume Treated (m <sup>3</sup> )	CPV Section
11/16/98	11/16/98	LANL, TA-50	LA-W930 <i>Lead for Surface Decontamination</i>	1.78	3.3.1
11/17/98	11/17/98	LANL, TA-50	LA-W930 <i>Lead for Surface Decontamination</i>	2.29	3.3.1
<b>TOTALS</b>				<b>4.07</b>	

**Table X.C.2.a.-5: FY99 STP MLLW On-Site Recycling**

Date Shipped	Shipment Received Date	Letter Date to NMED	Destination	Waste Type	CPV Volume Treated (m <sup>3</sup> )	CPV Section
1/20/99	1/20/99	2/24/99	LANL, TA-9	LA-W932 <i>Explosives</i>	0.000001	3.2

**Table X.C.2.a.-6: FY99 STP MLLW Off-Site Shipments for Treatability Studies.**

Date Shipped	Shipment Received Date	Letter Date to NMED	Destination	Waste Type	CPV Volume Treated (m <sup>3</sup> )	CPV Sec.
11/5/98	11/9/98	10/19/94	IT	LA-W917 <i>Compressed Gases Requiring Scrubbing</i>	0.07	3.1.8
11/5/98	11/9/98	10/19/94	IT	LA-W918 <i>Compressed Gases Requiring Oxidation</i>	0.03	3.1.9
7/16/99	7/16/99	9/3/99	LANL, TA-46	LA-W925 <i>Mercury Wastes, TBD</i>	0.007	3.2
7/26/99	7/26/99	9/3/99	LANL, TA-46	LA-W925 <i>Mercury Wastes, TBD</i>	0.23	3.2
<b>TOTALS</b>					<b>0.34</b>	

***Adjustments to the original (October 4, 1995) STP covered waste inventory***

DOE and UC are requesting the following adjustments to the original (October 4, 1995) STP covered waste inventory. Administrative adjustments are due to discrepancies found during quality control activities related to preparing waste for treatment and disposal. These adjustments result in additions of newly found covered waste, transfers of waste to other treatability groups, or transfers of waste to the missing/nonexistent/TBV category of the STP.

**Table X.C.2.a.-7: Proposed Administrative Adjustments**

MWIR Waste ID	Treatability Group	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Comments	CPV Section
LA-W922	<i>Non-combustible Debris</i>	0.21	Transfer to Missing	3.1.5
LA-W925	<i>Mercury Wastes – TBD</i>	0.001	Transfer to Missing	3.2
LA-W920	<i>Elemental Mercury</i>	0.0000	Transfer to Missing	3.1.10
N/A	<i>Missing/nonexistent/TBV category</i>	0.21 0.001 0.0000	Transfer from LA-W922 Transfer from LA-W925 Transfer from LA-W920	3.4
LA-W922	<i>Non-combustible Debris</i>	0.009	Transfer to LA-W917	3.1.5
LA-W917	<i>Compressed Gases Requiring Scrubbing</i>	0.009	Transferred from LA-W922	3.1.8
LA-W912	<i>Combustible Debris</i>	0.11	Transfer to LA-W916	3.1.5
LA-W916	<i>Water-Reactive Wastes</i>	0.11	Transferred from LA-W912	3.1.7
LA-W925-6	<i>Mercury Wastes - TBD</i>	2.61	Omitted from table in FY98 Update by mistake.	3.2
LA-W930	<i>Lead for Surface Decontamination</i>	(0.66)	Actual volume less than previously reported volume.	3.3.1

Discrepancies were found when preparing for the FY99 Annual Update. A thorough data quality review was conducted to compare shipment notifications with shipping manifests against database updates. These discrepancies are also described in the FY99 Annual Update to the STP.

**Table X.C.2.a.- 8: Discrepancies**

NMED Letter	MWIR Waste ID	Treatability Group	Reported Volume Shipped (m <sup>3</sup> )	Actual Volume Shipped (m <sup>3</sup> )	Comment
1/6/99	LA-W911	<i>Organic-Combustible Solids</i>	0.55	0.75	One item of 0.21 m <sup>3</sup> reported as LA-W911, should have been LA-W919
	LA-W919	<i>Organic Contaminated Noncombustible Solids</i>	2.65	2.44	
6/2/99	LA-W908	<i>Nonhalogenated Organic Liquids</i>	2.01	1.94	One item reported at 0.21 m <sup>3</sup> should have been 0.14 m <sup>3</sup>
8/13/99	LA-W906	<i>Aqueous Organic Liquids</i>	0.0005	0.15	Incorrectly reported volume of LA-W906. All containers from LA-W907 removed from shipment. One item from LA-W908 pulled from shipment.
	LA-W907	<i>Halogenated Organic Liquids</i>	0.20	0.00	
	LA-W908	<i>Nonhalogenated Organic Liquids</i>	1.03	0.99	
10/1/99	LA-W922	<i>Noncombustible Debris</i>	1.003	1.214	Switched reported volumes by mistake
	Proposed LA-W922	<i>Proposed Noncombustible Debris</i>	1.214	1.003	

**Section X.C.2.b. of Federal Facility Compliance Order (Los Alamos National Laboratory): Rationale for the proposed revision.**

*1. Addition of newly covered waste*

The increases in covered waste inventory as of the end of FY99 are attributed primarily to waste that was newly generated in FY98 which was not treated within 12 months of generation, thereby becoming covered waste during FY99. Approval of these proposed additions to the STP inventory will allow the added covered wastes to be treated or otherwise managed in accordance with the activities and compliance dates pertaining to each treatability group, as adopted or revised herein.

*2. Deletion of covered waste*

The decreases in covered waste inventory reflect the treatment and disposal or recycling of covered waste at off-site commercial facilities, recycling activities at the on-site decontamination facility, or the participation in treatability studies during FY99. Deletion of this covered waste is proposed in order to more accurately reflect the DOE and UC STP inventory as of the end of FY99.

*3. Adjustments to the original (October 4, 1995) STP covered waste inventory.*

Administrative adjustments are due to discrepancies found during quality control activities related to preparing waste for treatment and disposal. These adjustments result in additions of newly found covered waste, transfers of waste to other treatability groups, or transfers of waste to the *missing/nonexistent/TBV* category of the STP. The adjustments to the original (October 4, 1995) STP covered waste inventory are proposed in order to more accurately reflect the DOE and UC STP inventory as of the end of FY99.



**Section X.C.2.c. of Federal Facility Compliance Order (Los Alamos National Laboratory): Anticipated length of any delay in performance.**

No delay in performance is anticipated for the inventory reported in this revision.

**Section X.C.2.d. of Federal Facility Compliance Order (Los Alamos National Laboratory): Plan and schedule for implementing all reasonable measures.**

All reasonable measures proposed could be implemented within the framework of the existing plan and schedule for the STP. No new milestone dates have been proposed in this revision.

# **Attachment D**

**Revision Proposal 10.0**

**Redline/Strikeout Copy**

**Compliance Plan Volume**

**Site Treatment Plan**

## **1.0 PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF THE COMPLIANCE PLAN VOLUME.**

### **1.1 Introduction.**

On October 6, 1992, Congress passed the Federal Facility Compliance Act (FFC Act) to address compliance by the United States Department of Energy (DOE) with the land disposal restrictions (LDR) for the storage of mixed waste set forth in Section 3004(j) of RCRA. The FFC Act requires the DOE to submit a Site Treatment Plan (STP) for developing treatment capacities and technologies to treat all of the facility's mixed waste, regardless of the time generated, to the standards promulgated pursuant to Section 3004(m) of RCRA. The FFC Act provides that the appropriate regulatory authority, the New Mexico Environment Department (NMED), may approve, approve with modifications or disapprove the STP. Prior to making such a determination, NMED is required by FFC Act to provide public notice, consider public comments, consult with the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and any other state in which a facility affected by the STP is located.

On March 31, 1995, DOE submitted its proposed STP to NMED for the treatment of mixed waste at the Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL). On April 17, 1995, the public was given notice of and an opportunity to comment to NMED on the draft STP submitted by DOE. After considering public comment and otherwise complying with the FFC Act, NMED determined to approve the draft STP with modifications as provided in this document.

The STP is intended to fulfill the requirements of the FFC Act and establish an enforceable framework to allow DOE and the Regents of the University of California (Respondents) to achieve full compliance with LDR requirements under the New Mexico Hazardous Waste Act (HWA) and RCRA. The compliance dates set forth herein are enforceable time periods in which Respondents are required to treat or otherwise meet the requirements set forth for LDR under the HWA and RCRA. The STP will be fully implemented by a Compliance Order issued by NMED on or before October 6, 1995.

### **1.2 Contents.**

The STP contains two volumes and is intended to bring Respondents into compliance with LDR storage prohibitions under the HWA and RCRA. The Compliance Plan Volume of the STP provides overall schedules, including compliance dates, for achieving compliance with LDR storage and treatment requirements for mixed waste at LANL. The Compliance Plan includes a schedule for off-site transportation for treatment, or completion of parallel options as defined in each Treatability Group Section, and the treatment of mixed wastes in full compliance with the

HWA and the implementing regulations at 20 NMAC 4.1, which incorporates by reference 40 CFR Parts 260 through 270. The Background Volume of the STP contains progress reports as required in the Compliance Order. Respondents shall carry out the activities described in the STP, including the Compliance Plan Volume of the STP, in accordance with the schedules and requirements set forth in the STP and the Order.

### **1.3 STP Revisions and Amendments.**

The STP Compliance Plan Volume (CPV) has been modified several times since it was originally issued, in accordance with the provisions of Section X, "*Revisions*," and Section XI, "*Other Amendments to the STP*," of the October 4, 1995 Federal Facility Compliance Order (FFCO), as amended and revised. Appendix A to the CPV provides a summary of these CPV changes, and of modifications to the FFCO since its issuance.

## **2.0 Compliance Schedules.**

The STP provides overall schedules for achieving compliance with LDR storage and treatment requirements for mixed waste at LANL. The schedules include those activities required to process backlogged and currently generated waste, and include schedules required to establish an overall time frame for achieving compliance with the LDR requirements under the HWA and 20 NMAC 4.1.

### **2.1 Categories of Activities for Compliance Dates.**

The categories of activities for which compliance dates will be provided for different types of treatment approaches in the STP are listed in the tables below. The categories of activities are based on Section 3021(b)(1)(B)(I), (ii), and (iii) of the RCRA, to the extent appropriate.

**2.1.1 Plans Where Treatment Technology Exists.** For most of the mixed waste, treatment technologies have been identified and developed. For the waste that will be treated on-site, the categories of activities for compliance dates identified in Table I shall apply.

**Table I. Categories of Activities for Compliance for Mixed Waste with Existing Treatment Technologies.**

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| A. | Submit permit applications to the NMED.                                   |
| B. | Initiate construction as specified in the NMED permit.                    |
| C. | Complete system testing and commence operation.                           |
| D. | Begin treating mixed waste.   |
| E. | Complete treatment of existing wastes to applicable regulatory standards. |

### **2.1.2 Plans Where Technology Must Be Developed.**

For some mixed waste, no treatment technologies have been identified and developed, or the treatment technology must be modified or adapted to apply to such waste. For the waste that will be treated on-site, the categories of activities for compliance dates are identified in Table II and shall apply. Compliance dates for the activities identified in Table II may be found in Section 3.1.

**Table II. Categories of Activities for Compliance Dates for Mixed Waste Without Existing Treatment Technologies.**

- A. Identify and develop technology.
- B. Submit permit application to NMED; or
- C. Submit a Notification of Intent to perform treatability study to NMED a minimum of 45 days prior to commencement of the study.
- D. Initiate construction as specified in the NMED.
- E. Commence systems testing.
- F. Begin treating mixed waste.
- G. Complete treatment of existing wastes to applicable regulatory standards.

## **2.2 Primary Preferred Treatment.**

Off-site treatment is the primary preferred treatment option applicable to all mixed waste streams in the STP inventory. All activities and compliance dates related to the construction, permitting, and operation of on-site treatment skids have been removed from this volume. This change is due to the increased availability of off-site treatment and disposal capacity for mixed waste. Respondents will continue evaluating new commercial and DOE off-site treatment facilities as potential options for managing mixed waste, as they become available.

## **2.3 Plans for Mixed Waste to be Shipped Off-Site for Treatment.**

The preferred alternative for DOE to treat mixed waste is at an off-site facility (at a commercial or non-commercial mixed waste treatment facility), or DOE may pursue parallel treatment options such as recycling/re-use or radiological decontamination. Requirements for waste shipped off-site for recycling are discussed under CPV Section 2.6.

DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible if mixed waste is planned to be sent to a non-commercial facility. Notification should be made if possible when DOE is first considering such an option to allow NMED and the state to address any state issues or concerns with other states. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the proposed off-site non-commercial treatment option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within forty-five (45) working days of receipt of waste at the treatment/recycling facility. Activities for mixed waste to be shipped off-site for treatment/recycling at a non-commercial facility are identified in Table IV.

Should DOE decide to treat or recycle waste at a commercial off-site facility, DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within forty-five (45) working days of receipt of waste at the treatment/recycling facility.

**Table . III. Activities for Mixed Waste to be Shipped Off-Site for Treatment or Recycling at a Commercial facility.**

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| A. | Meet all regulatory requirements for shipment.   |
| B. | Provide documentation to NMED that waste has been received at an off-site facility for treatment or recycling within 45 working days of receipt of waste at the treatment facility |

### **2.3.1 Specific Site Requirements for Non-commercial Treatment Facilities.**

#### **Shipment to Idaho National Engineering Laboratory.**

Prior to shipment, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory and Idaho Division of Environmental Quality shall be notified of any pending shipments of waste prior to shipment should DOE ship mixed low-level waste to INEL. Proper procedures including additional approvals (if necessary) and documentation shall be completed prior to the shipment of wastes to INEL. Management of post-treatment waste residuals or newly generated waste streams will be in accordance with the requirements of DOE, the State of Idaho and that state where they will be disposed. A modification to LANL's RCRA permit providing for the return of such wastes and/or residues to LANL must be approved by NMED prior to any such return of wastes and/or residuals to LANL. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible, and in any event within thirty (30) working days after receipt of shipment of treatment residuals or newly generated waste streams from INEL.

Shipments of low-level mixed wastes to planned facilities (not yet existing) will occur only after that treatment and schedules are approved by DOE-ID and the State of Idaho. Upon approval of the planned treatment facilities, the applicable protocol from the paragraph above will be implemented for mixed wastes to be treated at planned facilities.

#### **Shipment to Oak Ridge Reservation.**

In the case that Oak Ridge Reservation (ORR) may not dispose of mixed-waste residues or new waste streams generated from off-site treatment, and they cannot be sent to another facility for disposal, then the residues may return to LANL. Should residual or newly generated waste streams be returned to LANL, the proper permits for the State of New Mexico must exist. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible, and in any event within thirty (30) working days after receipt of shipment of treatment residuals or newly generated



waste streams from ORR.

**Table IV. Activities for Mixed Waste to be Shipped Off-Site for Treatment or Recycling at a Non-commercial facility.**

A.	Request necessary approval from NMED for shipment of waste by category before shipping.
B.	Meet all regulatory requirements for off-site shipment.
C.	Provide documentation to NMED of confirmation of shipment date within 14 working days prior to sending waste to an off-site facility for treatment, disposal, or recycling, or storage pending treatment, disposal, or recycling.
D.	Provide documentation to NMED that waste has been received at an off-site facility for treatment within 45 working days of receipt of waste at the off-site facility.
E.	Meet all regulatory requirements to include RCRA Permit modifications for residual or newly generated waste streams after treatment or recycling.
F.	Provide documentation to NMED within 30 working days after receipt of residual or newly generated waste streams upon return to LANL.

#### **2.4 Requirements Pertaining to Radionuclide Separation.**

The FFC Act sets additional requirements in cases in which DOE intends to conduct radionuclide separation of mixed waste. Should the DOE determine to do radionuclide separation of such mixed waste, DOE will schedule specific compliance dates based on category activities identified in Table V. "Radionuclide separation" shall mean segregating the radioactive portion of the mixed waste from the hazardous portion of the mixed waste.

**Table V. Categories of Activities for Compliance Dates for Radionuclide Separation of Mixed Waste.**

- A. Complete an estimate of the volume of waste generated by each case of radionuclide separation.
- B. Complete an estimate of the volume of waste that would exist or be generated without radionuclide separation.
- C. Complete an estimate of the costs of waste treatment and disposal if radionuclide separation is used compared with the estimated costs if it is not used.
- D. Provide the assumptions underlying such estimates of waste volumes and cost estimates.
- E. Provide characterization methodologies for determining waste type.
- F. Submit a plan for treating or managing hazardous waste residues, accompanied by a NMED permit application.

## **2.5 Plans Related to Other Mixed Waste Activities.**

1. Activities other than the types of activities specifically called for in the FFC Act as requiring schedules are described in this STP. Some of these activities may be associated with schedules which may contain compliance dates related to treatment of the DOE's mixed waste.
2. For mixed waste which is not sufficiently characterized to allow identification of appropriate treatment, notification of the characterization of such waste shall be in accordance with the annual update process described in the Compliance Order. If such characterization results in the addition or deletion of a treatability group or an increase in volume in a treatability group, a revision would be required pursuant to Section X of the Compliance Order.
3. DOE will notify the NMED when off-site treatability studies are conducted on STP waste. Treatability studies are used to explore alternative treatment options that may be practical for any or all of the STP mixed waste streams. When preparing waste for shipment for an off-site treatability study, DOE will evaluate the potential for incidental waste treatment or secondary waste generation, which are often associated with treatability studies.

## **2.6 Recycling/Re-Use.**

Respondent will pursue on-site or off-site recycling/re-use as a parallel preferred option.

Should DOE elect to use recycling facilities in lieu of (or in combination with) treatment, it will follow requirements as if the waste were shipped off-site for treatment. Any and all requirements by the recycling facility and state regulatory, federal regulatory or other

regulatory requirements applicable at the recycling site shall be met by Respondents.

DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible if mixed waste is planned to be sent to an off-site non-commercial recycling facility. Notification should be made if possible when DOE is first considering such an option to allow NMED and the state to address any state issues or concerns with other states. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the proposed off-site non-commercial recycling option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within forty five (45) working days of receipt of waste at the recycling facility. Activities for mixed waste to be recycled are identified in Table VI.

Should DOE elect to use recycling/re-use facilities in lieu of (or in combination with) treatment, it will follow the requirements as if the waste were shipped off-site for treatment. DOE will provide a notification letter to the NMED within forty-five days, in place of documentation, that waste was received at a recycling facility.

**Table VI. Activities for Mixed Waste to be Recycled.**

- |   |
|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>A. Meet all regulatory requirements for recycling/re-use.</li><li>B. Provide documentation to NMED that waste has been received at recycling facility within 45 working days of receipt of waste at the recycling facility.</li></ul> |
|---|

## **2.7 On-Site Radiological Decontamination.**

DOE will pursue on-site radiological surface or external decontamination as a preferred option. No volumetric or internal decontamination processes will be considered or performed. Surface radiological decontamination includes activities such as sand blasting, hand-scrubbing, or electrolytic decontamination. These decontamination activities could result in reducing or removing the radiological contaminant from the waste such that the waste could be recycled in accordance with CPV Section 2.6 (Recycling/Re-Use) or be proposed for deletion in accordance with Section IX (DELETION OF WASTE) of the FFCO. Activities for mixed waste to be radiologically decontaminated are identified in Table VII.

**Table VII. Activities for Mixed Waste to be Radiologically Decontaminated.**

- |  |
|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>A. Meet all DOE requirements for radiological decontamination.</li><li>B. Provide documentation to NMED that waste has been received at recycling facility within 45 working days of receipt of waste at the recycling facility; or</li><li>C. Propose waste for deletion in accordance with Section IX of the FFCO.</li></ul> |
|--|

### 3.0 MIXED LOW-LEVEL WASTE STREAMS.

This Chapter presents the preferred options to treat mixed low-level waste streams (MLLW, formerly known as LLMW) at LANL. All preferred options not described below must be approved by NMED in accordance with the revision process pursuant to the Compliance Order.

The original October 4, 1995 STP inventory in each MLLW treatability group has been modified through the revision process in the FFCO. The table in CPV Appendix B provides a comprehensive summary of changes to the CPV covered waste inventories (additions, deletions, and shifts of waste between treatability groups) occurring as of the date of this revision. In Appendix B, the original STP inventory in each MLLW treatability group is denoted as subgroup 0 of that treatability group (e.g., the original volume of STP treatability group LA-W906 became LA-W906-0). Each revision that has since added volumes to individual treatability groups has resulted in creation of an additional subgroup, having the same number as the revision (e.g., LA-W906-4 was created in Revision 4.0, and LA-W906-5 was created in Revision 5.0).

In most Sections of this chapter, the subgroups of the treatability groups are not shown. In those cases, the Activities and Compliance Dates are applicable to the entire net volume of that treatability group. However, when subgroups of a treatability group have been assigned Activities and Compliance Dates unique to that subgroup, those subgroups are detailed in the text. For a complete listing of volumes by subgroup for all treatability groups, please refer to Appendix B.

#### 3.1 Mixed Waste Streams.

The following subsections summarize MLLW treatability groups.

##### 3.1.1 IPA Wastes and Scintillation Fluids.

**Treatability Group(s):**

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Number of items	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
IPA wastes	LA-W901	D001, D009, F002, F003, F005	—0	0.00
scintillation fluids	LA-W902	D001, F003, F005	—0	0.00
<b>Totals</b>			<b>—0</b>	<b>0.00</b>

### Treatment:

The waste will be treated at an off-site facility that combusts organic liquid waste. Should DOE decide to treat waste at an off-site non-commercial facility, the DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within fourteen (14) working days after confirmation of a shipment date with the affected off-site facility. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the off-site non-commercial treatment option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE.

Activity	Compliance Dates
A. Complete shipping waste	12/30/96*
B. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option

\*This activity date refers to the applicable waste in the original treatability group. Please note that one of the items in the original Treatability Group LA-W901 was transferred to Treatability Group LA-W906, in Revision 5.0, approved 12/29/97 by NMED.

### 3.1.2 Lead Blankets, Soil with Heavy Metals, ER Soils.

### Treatability Group(s):

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Number of items	Net volume (M <sup>3</sup> )
lead blankets	LA-W903	D007, D008	0	0.00
soil with heavy metals	LA-W904	D004, D005, D006, D007, D008, D009, D010, D011	-3	0.45 0.68
ER soils	LA-W905	D028, D029, F001, F005 D010, D011	0	0.00
Totals			-3	0.45 0.68

### Treatment:

The waste will be treated at an off-site facility that stabilizes or macroencapsulates wastes. Parallel preferred options include on-site or off-site recycling/re-use or radiological decontamination. Should DOE decide to treat waste at an off-site non-commercial facility, the DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event

within fourteen (14) working days after confirmation of a shipment date with the affected off-site facility. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the off-site non-commercial treatment option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE.

Activity	Compliance Dates
A. Complete shipping waste or complete parallel option	12/30/98
B. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option

### 3.1.3 Aqueous Organic Liquids.

#### Treatability Group(s):

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Number of items	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
aqueous organic liquids	LA-W906-0 LA-W906-4 LA-W906-5	D001, D002, D004, D005, D006, D007, D008, D009, D010, D011, D018, D019, D021, D022, D027, D028, D030, D032, D033, D034, D036, D037, D038, D039, D041, D042, D043, F001, F002, F003, F004, F005	137	3.49 0.53
Totals			137	3.49 0.53

Note: See below for additional wastes in this treatability group

#### Treatment:

Shipment off-site for treatment is the preferred option. Parallel preferred options include on-site or off-site recycling/re-use or radiological decontamination. Should DOE decide to treat waste at an off-site non-commercial facility the DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within fourteen (14) working days after confirmation of a shipment date with the affected off-site facility. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the off-site non-commercial treatment option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE.

Any and all requirements imposed by the off-site treatment facility (commercial or non-commercial) and state regulatory, federal regulatory or other regulatory requirements applicable at the treatment site shall be met by DOE. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within forty-five (45) working days of receipt of waste at the treatment facility.

Should DOE elect to use on-site recycling/re-use facilities in lieu of (or in combination with) treatment, it will follow the requirements prescribed in Section 2.3, as if the waste were shipped off-site for treatment. DOE will provide a notification letter to the NMED within forty-five days, in place of documentation that waste was received at an offsite facility.

Activity	Compliance Dates
A. Complete shipment of existing wastes for treatment to an off-site facility or complete parallel option	02/09/00
B. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option



### Additional wastes.

The following additional wastes will require management in this category, according to the Activities and Compliance Dates listed below.

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Number of items	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
aqueous organic liquids	LA-W906-6	D001, D002, D004, D005,	88	5.74
	LA-W906-9	D006, D007, D008, D009,	11	0.02
	LA-W906-10	D010, D011, D018, D019, D021, D022, D027, D028, D030, D032, D033, D034, D036, D037, D038, D039, D041, D042, D043, F001, F002, F003, F004, F005		1.93
Totals			99	5.76 1.93

### Activities for wastes belonging to this treatability subgroup.

Activity	Compliance Dates
C. Complete shipment of existing wastes for treatment to an off-site facility or complete parallel option	02/09/03
D. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option

### 3.1.4 Organic-Contaminated Combustible Solids.

#### Treatability Group(s):

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Number of items	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
organic-contaminated combustible solids	LA-W911	D001, D004, D008, D009, F001, F002, F003, F005	-374	33.29 33.27
<b>Totals</b>			<b>-374</b>	<b>33.29 33.27</b>

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Number of items	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
organic-contaminated noncombustible solids	LA-W919	D001, D003, D004, D005, D006, D007, D008, D009, D010, D011, D012, D015, D018, D019, D020, D022, D027, D028, D029, D030, D031, D032, D033, D034, D035, D036, D042, D043, F001, F002, F003, F004, F005	-213	22.45 23.56
<b>Totals</b>			<b>-213</b>	<b>22.45 23.56</b>

#### Treatment:

Shipment off-site for treatment is the preferred option. Parallel preferred options include on-site or off-site recycling/re-use or radiological decontamination. Should DOE decide to treat waste at an off-site non-commercial facility the DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within fourteen (14) working days after confirmation of a shipment date with the affected off-site facility. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the off-site non-commercial treatment option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE.

Any and all requirements imposed by the off-site (commercial or non-commercial) treatment facility and state regulatory, federal regulatory or other regulatory requirements applicable at the treatment site shall be met by DOE. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within forty-five (45) working days of receipt of waste at the treatment facility.

Should DOE elect to use on-site recycling/re-use facilities in lieu of (or in combination with) treatment, it will follow the requirements prescribed in Section 2.3, as if the waste were shipped off-site for treatment. DOE will provide a notification letter to the NMED within forty-five days, in place of documentation that waste was received at an offsite facility.

Activity	Compliance Dates
A. Complete shipping of existing wastes to an off-site treatment facility or complete parallel option	02/14/02
B. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option

### 3.1.5 Combustible Debris, Activated or Inseparable Lead, Noncombustible Debris.

#### Treatability Group(s):

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Number of items	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
combustible debris	LA-W912	D001, D002, D003, D005, D006, D007, D008, D009, D011, D035, F001, F002, F003, F005	-104	15.17
<b>Totals</b>			<b>-104</b>	<b>15.17</b>

Treatability group		RCRA codes	Number of items	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
activated or inseparable lead	LA-W921	D008	-33	6.88 3.82
noncombustible debris	LA-W922	D001, D002, D004, D005, D006, D007, D008, D009, D010, D011	-198	40.46 20.00
<b>Totals</b>			<b>-231</b>	<b>47.34 23.82</b>

#### Treatment:

Shipment off-site for treatment is the preferred option. Parallel preferred options include on-site or off-site recycling/re-use or radiological decontamination. Should DOE decide to treat waste at an off-site non-commercial facility the DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within fourteen (14) working days after confirmation of a shipment date with the affected off-site facility. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the off-site non-commercial treatment option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE.

Any and all requirements imposed by the off-site (commercial or non-commercial) treatment facility and state regulatory, federal regulatory or other regulatory requirements applicable at the treatment site shall be met by DOE. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within forty-five (45) working days of receipt of waste at the treatment facility.

Should DOE elect to use on-site recycling/re-use facilities in lieu of (or in combination with) treatment, it will follow the requirements prescribed in Section 2.3, as if the waste were shipped off-site for treatment. DOE will provide a notification letter to the NMED within forty-five days, in place of documentation that waste was received at an offsite facility.

Activity	Compliance Dates
A. Complete shipping of existing wastes to an off-site treatment facility or complete parallel option	08/25/00
B. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option

### 3.1.6 Aqueous Wastes with Heavy Metals, Corrosive Solutions, Aqueous Cyanides, Nitrates, Chromates, and Arsenates.

**Treatability Group(s):**

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Number of items	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
aqueous wastes with heavy metals	LA-W913	D001, D002, D003, D004, D005, D006, D007, D008, D009, D010, D011	-168	4.40 5.24
corrosive solutions	LA-W914	D001, D002	-212	1.23 1.25
aqueous cyanides, nitrates, chromates, and arsenates	LA-W915	D001, D002, D003, D004, D005, D006, D007, D008, D009, D010, D011, F007, P029, P098	-16	0.94
Totals			-396	6.57 7.43

### Treatment:

Shipment off-site for treatment is the preferred option. Parallel preferred options include on-site or off-site recycling/re-use or radiological decontamination. Should DOE decide to treat waste at an off-site non-commercial facility the DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within fourteen (14) working days after confirmation of a shipment date with the affected off-site facility. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the off-site non-commercial treatment option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE.

Any and all requirements imposed by the off-site (commercial or non-commercial) treatment facility and state regulatory, federal regulatory or other regulatory requirements applicable at the treatment site shall be met by DOE. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within forty-five (45) working days of receipt of waste at the treatment facility.

Should DOE elect to use on-site recycling/re-use facilities in lieu of (or in combination with) treatment, it will follow the requirements prescribed in Section 2.3, as if the waste were shipped off-site for treatment. DOE will provide a notification letter to the NMED within forty-five days, in place of documentation that waste was received at an offsite facility.

Activity	Compliance Dates
A. Complete shipping of existing wastes to an off-site treatment facility or complete parallel option	05/08/01
B. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option

### 3.1.7 Water-Reactive Metals.

#### Treatability Group(s):

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Number of items	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
water-reactive wastes	LA-W916	D001, D003, D004, D005, D007, D008, D010, D011	39	1.49 2.12
Totals			39	1.49 2.12

#### Treatment:

Shipment off-site for treatment is the preferred option. Parallel preferred options include on-site or off-site recycling/re-use or radiological decontamination. Should DOE decide to treat waste at an off-site non-commercial facility the DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within fourteen (14) working days after confirmation of a shipment date with the affected off-site facility. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the off-site non-commercial treatment option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE.

Any and all requirements imposed by the off-site (commercial or non-commercial) treatment facility and state regulatory, federal regulatory or other regulatory requirements applicable at the treatment site shall be met by DOE. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within forty-five (45) working days of receipt of waste at the treatment facility.

Should DOE elect to use on-site recycling/re-use facilities in lieu of (or in combination with) treatment, it will follow the requirements prescribed in Section 2.3, as if the waste were shipped off-site for treatment. DOE will provide a notification letter to the NMED within forty-five days, in place of documentation that waste was received at an offsite facility.

Activity	Compliance Dates
A. Complete shipping of existing wastes to an off-site treatment facility or complete parallel option	04/21/04
B. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option

### 3.1.8 Compressed Gases Requiring Scrubbing.

#### Treatability Group(s):

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Number of items	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
compressed gases requiring scrubbing	LA-W917	D001, D002, P056	15	0.35 0.30
<b>Totals</b>			<b>15</b>	<b>0.35 0.30</b>

#### Treatment:

Shipment off-site for treatment is the preferred option. Parallel preferred options include on-site or off-site recycling/re-use or radiological decontamination. Should DOE decide to treat waste at an off-site non-commercial facility the DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within fourteen (14) working days after confirmation of a shipment date with the affected off-site facility. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the off-site non-commercial treatment option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE.

Any and all requirements imposed by the off-site (commercial or non-commercial) treatment facility and state regulatory, federal regulatory or other regulatory requirements applicable at the treatment site shall be met by DOE. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within forty-five (45) working days of receipt of waste at the treatment facility.

Should DOE elect to use on-site recycling/re-use facilities in lieu of (or in combination with) treatment, it will follow the requirements prescribed in Section 2.3, as if the waste were shipped off-site for treatment. DOE will provide a notification letter to the NMED within forty-five days, in place of documentation that waste was received at an offsite facility.

Activity	Compliance Dates
A. Complete shipping of existing wastes to an off- site treatment facility or complete parallel option	08/28/03
B. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option

### 3.1.9 Compressed Gases Requiring Oxidation.

#### Treatability Group(s):

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Number of items	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
compressed gases requiring oxidation	LA-W918	D001, U226	-200	<del>-1.74</del> 1.73
Totals			<del>-200</del>	<del>-1.74</del> 1.73



### **Treatment:**

Shipment off-site for treatment is the preferred option. Parallel preferred options include on-site or off-site recycling/re-use or radiological decontamination. Should DOE decide to treat waste at an off-site non-commercial facility the DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within fourteen (14) working days after confirmation of a shipment date with the affected off-site facility. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the off-site non-commercial treatment option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE.

Any and all requirements imposed by the off-site (commercial or non-commercial) treatment facility and state regulatory, federal regulatory or other regulatory requirements applicable at the treatment site shall be met by DOE. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within forty-five (45) working days of receipt of waste at the treatment facility.

Should DOE elect to use on-site recycling/re-use facilities in lieu of (or in combination with) treatment, it will follow the requirements prescribed in Section 2.3, as if the waste were shipped off-site for treatment. DOE will provide a notification letter to the NMED within forty-five days, in place of documentation that waste was received at an offsite facility.

Activity	Compliance Dates
A. Complete shipping of existing wastes to an off-site treatment facility or complete parallel option	08/28/03
B. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option

### **3.1.10 Elemental Mercury.**

#### **Treatability Group(s):**

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Number of items	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
elemental mercury	LA-W920	D006, D009, F005	79	0.64 0.65
Totals			79	0.64 0.65

#### Treatment:

Shipment off-site for treatment is the preferred option. Parallel preferred options include on-site or off-site recycling/re-use or radiological decontamination. Should DOE decide to treat

waste at an off-site non-commercial facility the DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within fourteen (14) working days after confirmation of a shipment date with the affected off-site facility. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the off-site non-commercial treatment option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE.

Any and all requirements imposed by the off-site (commercial or non-commercial) treatment facility and state regulatory, federal regulatory or other regulatory requirements applicable at the treatment site shall be met by DOE. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within forty-five (45) working days of receipt of waste at the treatment facility.

Should DOE elect to use on-site recycling/re-use facilities in lieu of (or in combination with) treatment, it will follow the requirements prescribed in Section 2.3, as if the waste were shipped off-site for treatment. DOE will provide a notification letter to the NMED within forty-five days, in place of documentation that waste was received at an offsite facility.

Activity	Compliance Dates
A. Complete shipping of existing wastes to an off-site treatment facility or complete parallel option	11/15/00
B. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option

### 3.1.11 Halogenated Organic Liquids, Nonhalogenated Organic Liquids, Bulk Oils, PCB Wastes with RCRA Components, Liquid and Solid Oxidizers.

#### Treatability Group(s):

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Number of items	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
halogenated organic liquids	LA-W907	D001, D002, D003, D007, D009, D010, D011, D018, D019, D022, D028, D029, D035, D043, F001, F002, F003, F004, F005, U077, U080, U226, U227, U228, U236	-421	6.62 1.45
nonhalogenated organic liquids	LA-W908	D001, D002, D003, D004, D007, D008, D009, D011, D018, D038, D040, F002, F003, F004, F005, U002, U019, U154, U169, U188, U220, U246	-901	16.56 7.62
bulk oils	LA-W909	D002, D004, D005, D006, D007, D008, D009, D010, D011, D021, D027, D039, F001, F002, F003, F005	-40	5.15 5.16
PCB wastes with RCRA components	LA-W910	D004, D005, D006, D007, D008, D009, D010, D011, D012, D015, D019, D027, D028, D030, D031, D032, D033, D034, D036, D039, D042, D043, F002, F003, F004, F005	-47	3.19
<b>Totals</b>			<b>-1409</b>	<b>31.52 17.42</b>

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Number of items	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
Liquid and solid oxidizers	LA-W923	D001, D003, D005	-92	1.37
<b>Totals</b>			<b>-92</b>	<b>1.37</b>

#### Treatment:

Shipment off-site for treatment is the preferred option. Parallel preferred options include on-site or off-site recycling/re-use or radiological decontamination. Off-site shipments must be completed by February 2002.

Should DOE decide to treat waste at an off-site non-commercial facility the DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within fourteen (14) working days after confirmation of a shipment date with the affected off-site facility. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the off-site non-commercial treatment option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE.

Any and all requirements imposed by the off-site (commercial or non-commercial) treatment facility and state regulatory, federal regulatory or other regulatory requirements applicable at the treatment site shall be met by DOE. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within forty-five (45) working days of receipt of waste at the treatment facility.

Should DOE elect to use on-site recycling/re-use facilities in lieu of (or in combination with) treatment, it will follow the requirements prescribed in Section 2.3, as if the waste were shipped off-site for treatment. DOE will provide a notification letter to the NMED within forty-five days, in place of documentation that waste was received at an offsite facility.

Activity		Compliance Dates
A.	Complete shipping of existing wastes to an off-site treatment facility or complete parallel option	02/01/02
B.	Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option

### 3.2 Mixed Waste Requiring Further Characterization or for Which Technology Assessment Has Not Been Done

#### Treatability Group(s):

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Number of items	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
lead wastes - TBD	LA-W924	D003, D008	26	18.86 17.90
mercury wastes - TBD	LA-W925-0	D007, D008, D009, F001	59	6.42 6.18
compressed gases - TBD	LA-W926	D001, D007, D009, D022, P056, U080, U226	1	0.19
biochemical laboratory wastes	LA-W927	D001, D003	9	1.34 0.00
dewatered treatment sludge	LA-W928	see Subsection 3.3 in the Background Volume	61	12.71 8.55
<b>Totals</b>			<b>156</b>	<b>39.52 32.82</b>

Note: See below for additional wastes in some of these treatability groups

#### Treatment:

The following steps will be taken to properly characterize this waste:

- Conduct additional generator interviews
- Prepare a sampling plan for waste not adequately characterized
- Conduct sampling and analysis
- Determine treatment options

Activities for wastes originally belonging to these treatability groups as listed above.

Activity	Compliance Dates
A. Complete generator interviews	10/30/95
B. Complete sampling and analysis plan	1/30/96
C. Complete sampling and analysis	9/30/98
D. Complete determination of treatment options	12/20/98

E. Complete shipping of existing wastes to an off-site treatment facility, or submit documentation assigning waste items to applicable treatability groups or complete parallel option	12/20/00
F. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option

### Additional wastes and treatability groups:

The following additional wastes will require management in this category, according to the Activities and Compliance Dates listed below.

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA Codes	Number of items	Net volume (m3)
mercury wastes-TBD	LA-W925-4 LA-W925-5 LA-W925-6	D003, D007, D008, D009, F001, F002, F005	74	2.61 2.62
explosives	LA-W932	D003	1	0.000001 0.00
labpacks	LA-W933	D001, D002, D003, D004, D005, D006, D007, D008, D010, F003, F005, D011, P012, P029, P098, P106, P113, P120, U131, U144, U145, U188, U190, U204, U216, U219	160	0.31 0.28
<b>Totals</b>			<b>235</b>	<b>2.92 2.90</b>

Activities for wastes belonging to these treatability groups and subgroups.

Activity	Compliance Dates
G. Complete sampling and analysis plan	1/30/99
H. Complete sampling and analysis	9/30/01

I. Complete determination of treatment options	12/20/01
J. Complete shipping of wastes to an off-site treatment facility, or submit documentation assigning waste items to applicable treatability groups or complete parallel option	12/20/03
K. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at off-site facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option

### 3.3 Plans for Other Types of Activities.

The following subsection summarizes plans for other types of activities.

#### 3.3.1 Lead Decontamination

##### Treatability Group(s):

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	First category		Second category		Total	
		No. Items	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	No. Items	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	No. Items	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
lead for surface contamination	LA-W930-0 LA-W930-5	—0—	0.00	—40—	37.81 0.00	—40—	37.81 0.00
<b>Totals</b>		—0—	0.00	—40—	37.81 0.00	—40—	37.81 0.00

Note: See below for additional wastes in this treatability group



## **Treatment:**

This treatability group contains two categories of lead for decontamination:

- The first category is lead in the original LA-W930-0 inventory that is amenable to decontamination in the on-site lead decontamination trailer, which was designed to decontaminate simple lead shapes, such as lead bricks, of certain physical dimensions. The trailer is on-site and has operated, but needs an upgrade for prolonged operation.
- The lead in the second category is lead in the original LA-W930-0 inventory that is not amenable to decontamination in the on-site lead decontamination trailer, plus subsequent additions to the original inventory shown in Appendix B. This lead will be processed using other on-site decontamination processes, such as dry sandblasting or hand-scrubbing, or sent to off-site lead decontamination services.

Any lead not acceptable for on-site or off-site lead decontamination, plus any lead unsuccessfully decontaminated, will be designated for treatment and disposal at an off-site facility, or for recycle through an off-site capability, such as metal melting to create shielding blocks or a DOE lead bank. Non-conforming items will be reassigned to appropriate treatability groups in accordance with the FFCO.

Should DOE decide to treat or recycle waste at an off-site non-commercial facility in lieu of plans to treat or recycle such waste on-site, the DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within fourteen (14) working days after confirmation of a shipment date with the affected off-site facility. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the off-site non-commercial treatment/recycle option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE.

Any and all requirements imposed by the off-site (commercial or non-commercial) treatment/recycling facility and state regulatory, federal regulatory or other regulatory requirements applicable at the treatment/recycling site shall be met by DOE. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within forty-five (45) working days of receipt of waste at the treatment/recycling facility.

Lead shapes and forms in the first category.

Activity	Compliance Date
A. Complete lead decontamination	09/30/97

Lead shapes and forms in the second category.

Activity	Compliance Date
A. Provide schedule for development of lead processing techniques and options	06/30/96
B. Segregate lead waste into decontamination groupings	07/31/97
C. Complete shipment of wastes to decontamination operations, or	12/02/98
D. Determine treatment/disposal or other recycle options for lead waste not acceptable for decontamination	12/02/98
E. Complete treatment/disposal operations or other recycle operations for lead waste not acceptable for decontamination	07/31/99
F. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility

### Additional wastes.

The following additional wastes will require management in the second category, according to the Activities and Compliance Dates listed below.

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	First category		Second category		Total	
		No. Items	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	No. Items	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	No. Items	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
lead for surface contamination	LA-W930-6	—0	0.00	14	12.06 4.25	14	12.06 4.25
Totals		—0	0.00	14	12.06 4.25	14	12.06 4.25

Activities for wastes belonging to this treatability subgroup.

Activity	Compliance Date
G. Complete shipment of wastes to decontamination operations, or	12/02/99

H. Determine treatment/disposal or other recycle options for lead waste not acceptable for decontamination	12/02/99
I. Complete treatment/disposal operations or other recycle operations for lead waste not acceptable for decontamination	07/31/00
J. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility

### 3.3.2 Sorting, Surveying, and Decontamination.

#### Treatability Group(s):

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	Number of items	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
nonradioactive or suspect waste items to be surveyed	LA-W929-0(1)	0	0.0
nonradioactive or suspect waste items to receive RCRA and radiological characterization	LA-W929-0(2)	0	0.00
nonradioactive or suspect waste items that cannot or should not be sampled	LA-W929-0(3)	0	0.0
<b>Totals</b>		0	0.00

Note: See below for additional wastes in this treatability group

### **Treatment:**

The waste items in part 1 of the original volume in this treatability group will be surveyed using a field operation that will survey waste suspect of radioactive contamination to determine whether it is radioactively contaminated. The work will be done on-site with equipment and staffing provided by LANL or another DOE site. Waste determined not to be radioactively contaminated will be treated using commercial facilities permitted to treat hazardous waste; waste determined to be radioactively contaminated will be assigned to applicable treatability groups and/or sent to offsite facilities for appropriate treatment.

Waste items in part 2 of this treatability group will be surveyed using complete RCRA and radiological sampling and characterization. Waste sampled under this alternative will be treated and disposed as low-level mixed waste; the waste will be assigned to applicable treatability groups and/or sent to off-site facilities for appropriate treatment based on the results of this characterization.

Sampling for this characterization alternative will be conducted in accordance with RCRA SW-846 methods. To ensure an adequate volume of waste material is available for sampling and to maximize the cost effectiveness of the sampling activities, some lab packed and other waste items may be bulked into larger volume containers; all RCRA waste codes will be transferred to the bulked wastes to ensure correct RCRA categorization is maintained. It may be found, when preparing a given drum for sampling, (for example, solid small volume waste items that cannot be sampled in accordance with EPA SW-846 methods) are in fact not amenable to sampling and should have been included in the item count for group 3. If visual inspection so indicates, these waste items will be transferred to Group 3 and assigned to applicable treatability groups based on existing knowledge.

Waste items in part 3 of this treatability group which are confirmed not amenable to sampling (e.g., lead-acid batteries, spray paint cans) will be assigned to applicable treatability groups based on existing knowledge. It may be found, when inspecting a given drum, that some items can in fact be sampled in accordance with EPA SW-846 methods and should have been included in the item count for Group 2. If visual inspection so indicates, these waste items will be transferred to Group 2 and sampled accordingly.

Additional compliance dates will be proposed for any waste items in this treatability group

found not to have available treatment/disposal options following a complete review of all survey, analytical, or visual inspection data obtained through these processes.

For all waste items in this treatability group, shipment off-site for treatment is a parallel preferred option. Should DOE decide to treat waste at an off-site non-commercial facility in lieu of plans to treat such waste on-site, the DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within fourteen (14) working days after confirmation of a shipment date with the affected off-site facility. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the off-site non-commercial treatment option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE.

Any and all requirements imposed by the off-site (commercial or non-commercial) treatment facility and state regulatory, federal regulatory or other regulatory requirements applicable at the treatment site shall be met by DOE. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within (45) working days of receipt of waste at the treatment facility.

Activities for waste items in part 1 of this treatability group.

Activity	Compliance Dates
A. Complete field survey	10/30/96
B. Submit documentation declaring waste items as nonradioactive, or submit documentation assigning waste items to applicable treatability groups	2/28/97
C. Propose additional compliance dates if necessary	4/30/97

Activities for waste items in part 2 of this treatability group.

Activity	Compliance Dates
D. Complete RCRA and radiological sampling	1/28/97
E. Submit documentation assigning waste items to applicable treatability groups or proposing off-site shipment dates	2/28/97
F. Propose additional compliance dates if necessary	4/30/97

Activities for waste items in part 3 of this treatability group.

Activity	Compliance Dates
G. Complete visual verification	1/28/97
H. Submit documentation assigning waste items to applicable treatability groups or proposing off-site shipment dates	6/30/97
I. Propose additional compliance dates if necessary	9/30/97

Additional wastes:

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	Number of items	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
Nonradioactive or suspect waste items	LA-W929-5	0	0.00
Totals		0	0.00

Activities for items added as subgroup 5 of this treatability group.

Activity	Compliance Dates
J. Submit documentation assigning waste items to applicable treatability groups or proposing off-site shipment dates	3/31/98
K. Propose additional Compliance Dates if necessary	3/31/98



### 3.3.3 Lead Requiring Sorting.

#### Treatability Group(s):

Treatability Group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA Codes	Number of Items	Net Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
Lead requiring sorting	LA-W931	D008	12	1.08
Totals			12	1.08

#### Treatment:

Wastes in this treatability group are generally heterogeneous and will require different treatment processes. Drums will be opened, the contents removed, and the waste repackaged based on appropriate treatment requirements. Wastes in this treatability group are primarily lead pieces, lead shot, and lead-contaminated soils that have been packaged in the same drum.

The wastes will be reclassified to the applicable treatability group after physical separation and repackaging. The wastes will be treated by appropriate technology.

Activities for waste items in this treatability group.

Activity	Compliance Dates
A. Complete sorting	06/01/01
B. Submit documentation assigning waste items to applicable treatability groups. Propose additional compliance dates, if necessary, or	06/01/03
C. Complete shipment of existing waste to off-site facility for treatment, or complete parallel options.	06/01/03

### 3.4 Management of "Missing" Items.

#### Waste Category:

Category	MWIR waste ID	No. Items	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
Missing/nonexistent/TBV	None	59 64	<del>11.64</del> 11.85
Totals		59 64	<del>11.64</del> 11.85

#### Treatment:

During visual inspections and sampling activities in support of STP waste work-off, occasionally an item cannot be found, or it is not located in the containers in which it is expected to be, according to the LANL data files for the waste item. In some instances, such items could not be verified as having ever been received in storage at LANL, and further follow-up investigations of the record files revealed that for various reasons, the waste items were never in fact generated, although on paper they were included in the original STP inventory.

In these instances, DOE and UC, and their contractors, perform a thorough inspection of both the physical inventories and the data files. When DOE and UC determine that an STP covered waste item does not exist, transfer of the item to the category called "*Missing/ nonexistent/TBV* (to be verified)", is requested through the revision process associated with the next *Annual Update*.

DOE and UC will re-verify the absence of all "*Missing/ nonexistent/TBV*" items container-by-container, as each STP waste item is being sampled, repackaged, or otherwise prepared for on- or off-site treatment. The final verification that all "*Missing/ nonexistent/TBV*" items do not in fact exist will be completed by April 21, 2004, at which time all remaining MLLW items in the original STP inventory will have been treated. At that time, DOE and UC will request deletion of all items having been fully verified as missing or nonexistent.

At any time during the re-verification process, should any of these items be discovered to exist, NMED will be notified, and approval will be requested for assignment of the rediscovered items to the appropriate TG. If necessary, they will be assigned new Activities and Compliance Dates,

in accordance with the terms of the FFCO.

The following steps will be taken to verify presence or absence of this waste:

Activity	Compliance Dates
A. Initiate re-verification process on a shipment-by-shipment basis	01/03/98
B. Complete re-verification process	04/21/04
C. Re-assign any existing items to appropriate treatability groups	04/21/04
D. Complete treatment of existing wastes to applicable regulatory standards, or	10/30/04
E. Complete shipping of existing wastes to an off-site treatment facility	10/30/04
F. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility

#### 4.0 MIXED TRANSURANIC WASTE.

##### Treatment Group(s):

Assorted Mixed Transuranic Waste

##### Treatment Technology:

Respondents are required to develop treatment technologies and treat mixed transuranic (MTRU) waste at LANL according to the schedule set forth below:

Activity	Compliance Date
A. Development of treatment technologies	June 30, 2004
B. Submit permit application amendment or modification to NMED for treatment of MTRU	December 31, 2004
C. Begin treating MTRU	Six (6) months after NMED permit issuance
D. Complete treatment of existing MTRU to applicable regulatory standards	December 31, 2010

The above schedule is not based on the assumption that WIPP will be a disposal option or that DOE will receive a variance from treatment standards for land disposal of MTRU waste to be disposed at WIPP. All revisions to compliance dates shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in the compliance order. Should WIPP open, the DOE will begin to transport MTRU for disposal as soon as possible, and not wait until the compliance dates under Activity A and B occur (if applicable).

## **CPV APPENDIX A. HISTORY OF STP REVISIONS AND AMENDMENT.**

As discussed in CPV Section 1.3, the STP Compliance Plan Volume has been modified several times since it was originally issued, in accordance with the provisions of Section X, "*Revisions*," and Section XI, "*Other Amendments to the STP*," of the October 4, 1995 Federal Facility Compliance Order, as amended and revised. This Appendix provides a summary of these CPV changes, and of modifications to the FFCO since its issuance.

To date, there have been ~~nine~~ ten revisions and ~~two~~ three amendments to the CPV. In addition, the FFCO was amended once, on May 20, 1997. The following Table A-1 provides a summary of these changes. More detailed descriptions can be found in the CPV Update portion of each year's *STP Annual Update*, and the original correspondence requesting each change.

Table A-1. SUMMARY OF CHANGES TO THE CPV AND THE FFCO.

Action	Document Modified	Effective Date	Effect on FFCO/STP
Rev. 1.0	STP/CPV	6/12/96	Added off-site treatment as a parallel preferred option for most MLLW treatability groups
Rev. 2.0	STP/CPV	12/9/96	Reduced volume of LA-W928 by approving reclassification of sludges as LLW
Amendment 1.0	STP/CPV	10/30/96	Divided original volume of LA-W929 into three subgroups, and added new Activities and Compliance Dates
Rev. 3.0	STP/CPV	1/27/97	Divided original volume of LA-W929 into three subgroups, and added new Activities and Compliance Dates
Amendment 1.0	FFCO	5/20/97	Modified FFCO Sections IV, V, IX, and X to streamline waste transfers and deletions
Amendment 2.0	STP/CPV	9/4/97	Extended CPV Activity 3.1.2B Compliance Date to 12/29/97
Rev. 4.0	STP/CPV	12/29/97	Transferred original volume of LA-W929 from three subgroups to other treatability groups, added treatability groups, and deleted treated items
Rev. 5.0	STP/CPV	12/29/97	Added volumes reported in FY95 and FY96 <i>Annual Updates</i> (and certain other items) to several treatability groups, added Activities and Compliance Dates, added CPV Appendices, and deleted treated items
Rev. 6.0	STP/CPV	7/31/98	Added volumes reported in FY97 <i>Annual Update</i> to several treatability groups, added certain Activities and Compliance Dates, adjusted several original inventory volumes, transferred one LA-W929 item to a new treatability group, and deleted treated items
Rev. 7.0	STP/CPV	11/30/98	Removed on-site treatment skids, added STP inventory items, added on-site recycling/re-use and radiological decontamination, added notification for off-site treatability studies,

Rev. 8.0	STP/CPV	12/3/98	Extended compliance dates for treatment of MTRU waste.
Action	Document Modified	Effective Date	Effect on FFCO/STP
Rev. 9.0	STP/CPV	<i>to be added</i>	Added and deleted volumes reported in FY98 <i>Annual Update</i> to certain treatability groups.
Amendment 3.0	STP/CPV	8/30/99	Transferred three items to MTRU, transferred one item to subgroup within same treatability group.
Rev. 10.0	STP/CPV	<i>to be added</i>	Added and deleted volumes reported in FY99 <i>Annual Update</i> to certain treatability groups.

## CPV APPENDIX B. SUMMARY OF CPV INVENTORY CHANGES

The following tables provide a comprehensive summary of changes to the CPV covered waste inventories (additions, deletions, and shifts of waste between treatability groups) occurring as of the date of this revision. The volumes given in the tables reflect changes to the individual MLLW treatability group volumes due to increases or decreases, as noted. Table B-1 reports the inventory changes arising from Revisiosn 6.0 and 7.0, while Table B-2 reports the inventory changes previously approved in Revision 4.0/5.0.

### Key to Reading the Subgroups.

The original STP inventory in each MLLW treatability group is now denoted as subgroup -0 of that treatability group (e.g., the original volume of STP treatability group LA-W906 became LA-W906-0). The original October 4, 1995 STP inventory in each MLLW treatability group has been modified through the revision process in the FFCO. The following revisions have affected volumes in individual treatability groups to date.

Revision	Effect on Volumes
Rev. 2.0	Reduced volume of LA-W928
Rev. 3.0	Divided original volume of LA-W929 into three subgroups
Rev. 4.0	Transferred original volume of LA-W929 from three subgroups to other treatability groups, added new treatability groups
Rev. 5.0	Increased and decreased volumes in several treatability groups
Rev. 6.0	Increased and decreased volumes in several treatability groups, transferred the volume in LA-W929-5 to another treatability group
Rev. 7.0	Adjusted volumes in several treatability groups
Rev. 8.0	No changes in volumes
Rev. 9.0	Increased and decreased volumes in several treatability groups
Rev. 10.0	Increased and decreased volumes in several treatability groups

Each revision that has added volumes to individual treatability groups has resulted in creation of an additional subgroup of that treatability group, having the same number as the revision (e.g., LA-W906-4 was created in Revision 4.0, and LA-W906-5 was created in Revision 5.0).

### Additions and Deletions to Date.



To date, MLLW inventory increases and decreases have been incorporated into the covered waste inventories through Revisions 2.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, and 7.0, 9.0, and 10.0. Revision 2.0 incorporated decreases in treatability group LA-W928 due to deletion of covered waste items. Rev. 4.0 resulted in decreases to LA-W929 and increases in other TGs, primarily by transferring LA-W929 items to other TGs. Rev. 5.0 and 6.0 resulted in both additions to and deletions of covered waste volumes (i.e., increases and decreases) in a number of TGs. Therefore, the Appendix B tables that follow show that subgroups -4, -5, -6 and -7 exist for some treatability groups, but not for all.

These tables provide a master list of MLLW inventory changes presented in the *Annual Updates*, to enable users of the STP to track all changes in the LANL MLLW covered waste inventory that occurred since the original STP inventory was established in the October 4, 1995 FFCO/CPV.

~~Changes (additions or deletions) to the CPV covered waste inventory have occurred since the end of FY97. However, only those reported as of Rev. 6.0 and Rev. 7.0 are included in this table. All others will be reported in the next *Annual Update* and associated revision request. Therefore, the "Net Covered Waste Inventory" may not fully reflect the actual CPV covered waste inventory as of the date of this revision, in some instances.~~

**Attachment E**

**Revision Proposal 10.0**

**Clean Copy**

**Compliance Plan Volume**

## **1.0 PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF THE COMPLIANCE PLAN VOLUME.**

### **1.1 Introduction.**

On October 6, 1992, Congress passed the Federal Facility Compliance Act (FFC Act) to address compliance by the United States Department of Energy (DOE) with the land disposal restrictions (LDR) for the storage of mixed waste set forth in Section 3004(j) of RCRA. The FFC Act requires the DOE to submit a Site Treatment Plan (STP) for developing treatment capacities and technologies to treat all of the facility's mixed waste, regardless of the time generated, to the standards promulgated pursuant to Section 3004(m) of RCRA. The FFC Act provides that the appropriate regulatory authority, the New Mexico Environment Department (NMED), may approve, approve with modifications or disapprove the STP. Prior to making such a determination, NMED is required by FFC Act to provide public notice, consider public comments, consult with the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and any other state in which a facility affected by the STP is located.

On March 31, 1995, DOE submitted its proposed STP to NMED for the treatment of mixed waste at the Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL). On April 17, 1995, the public was given notice of and an opportunity to comment to NMED on the draft STP submitted by DOE. After considering public comment and otherwise complying with the FFC Act, NMED determined to approve the draft STP with modifications as provided in this document.

The STP is intended to fulfill the requirements of the FFC Act and establish an enforceable framework to allow DOE and the Regents of the University of California (Respondents) to achieve full compliance with LDR requirements under the New Mexico Hazardous Waste Act (HWA) and RCRA. The compliance dates set forth herein are enforceable time periods in which Respondents are required to treat or otherwise meet the requirements set forth for LDR under the HWA and RCRA. The STP will be fully implemented by a Compliance Order issued by NMED on or before October 6, 1995.

### **1.2 Contents.**

The STP contains two volumes and is intended to bring Respondents into compliance with LDR storage prohibitions under the HWA and RCRA. The Compliance Plan Volume of the STP provides overall schedules, including compliance dates, for achieving compliance with LDR storage and treatment requirements for mixed waste at LANL. The Compliance Plan includes a

schedule for off-site transportation for treatment, or completion of parallel options as defined in each Treatability Group Section, and the treatment of mixed wastes in full compliance with the HWA and the implementing regulations at 20 NMAC 4.1, which incorporates by reference 40 CFR Parts 260 through 270. The Background Volume of the STP contains progress reports as required in the Compliance Order. Respondents shall carry out the activities described in the STP, including the Compliance Plan Volume of the STP, in accordance with the schedules and requirements set forth in the STP and the Order.

### **1.3 STP Revisions and Amendments.**

The STP Compliance Plan Volume (CPV) has been modified several times since it was originally issued, in accordance with the provisions of Section X, "*Revisions*," and Section XI, "*Other Amendments to the STP*," of the October 4, 1995 Federal Facility Compliance Order (FFCO), as amended and revised. Appendix A to the CPV provides a summary of these CPV changes, and of modifications to the FFCO since its issuance.

## 2.0 Compliance Schedules.

The STP provides overall schedules for achieving compliance with LDR storage and treatment requirements for mixed waste at LANL. The schedules include those activities required to process backlogged and currently generated waste, and include schedules required to establish an overall time frame for achieving compliance with the LDR requirements under the HWA and 20 NMAC 4.1.

### 2.1 Categories of Activities for Compliance Dates.

The categories of activities for which compliance dates will be provided for different types of treatment approaches in the STP are listed in the tables below. The categories of activities are based on Section 3021(b)(1)(B)(I), (ii), and (iii) of the RCRA, to the extent appropriate.

**2.1.1 Plans Where Treatment Technology Exists.** For most of the mixed waste, treatment technologies have been identified and developed. For the waste that will be treated on-site, the categories of activities for compliance dates identified in Table I shall apply.

**Table I. Categories of Activities for Compliance for Mixed Waste with Existing Treatment Technologies.**

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| A. | Submit permit applications to the NMED.                                   |
| B. | Initiate construction as specified in the NMED permit.                    |
| C. | Complete system testing and commence operation.                           |
| D. | Begin treating mixed waste.   |
| E. | Complete treatment of existing wastes to applicable regulatory standards. |

### 2.1.2 Plans Where Technology Must Be Developed.

For some mixed waste, no treatment technologies have been identified and developed, or the treatment technology must be modified or adapted to apply to such waste. For the waste that will be treated on-site, the categories of activities for compliance dates are identified in Table II and shall apply. Compliance dates for the activities identified in Table II may be found in Section 3.1.

**Table II. Categories of Activities for Compliance Dates for Mixed Waste Without Existing Treatment Technologies.**

- |  |
|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>A. Identify and develop technology.</li><li>B. Submit permit application to NMED; or</li><li>C. Submit a Notification of Intent to perform treatability study to NMED a minimum of 45 days prior to commencement of the study.</li><li>D. Initiate construction as specified in the NMED.</li><li>E. Commence systems testing.</li><li>F. Begin treating mixed waste.</li><li>G. Complete treatment of existing wastes to applicable regulatory standards.</li></ul> |
|--|

## **2.2 Primary Preferred Treatment.**

Off-site treatment is the primary preferred treatment option applicable to all mixed waste streams in the STP inventory. All activities and compliance dates related to the construction, permitting, and operation of on-site treatment skids have been removed from this volume. This change is due to the increased availability of off-site treatment and disposal capacity for mixed waste. Respondents will continue evaluating new commercial and DOE off-site treatment facilities as potential options for managing mixed waste, as they become available.

## **2.3 Plans for Mixed Waste to be Shipped Off-Site for Treatment.**

The preferred alternative for DOE to treat mixed waste is at an off-site facility (at a commercial or non-commercial mixed waste treatment facility), or DOE may pursue parallel treatment options such as recycling/re-use or radiological decontamination. Requirements for waste shipped off-site for recycling are discussed under CPV Section 2.6.

DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible if mixed waste is planned to be sent to a non-commercial facility. Notification should be made if possible when DOE is first considering such an option to allow NMED and the state to address any state issues or concerns with other states. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the proposed off-site non-commercial treatment option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within forty-five (45) working days of receipt of waste at the treatment/recycling facility. Activities for mixed waste to be shipped off-site for treatment/recycling at a non-commercial facility are identified in Table IV.

Should DOE decide to treat or recycle waste at a commercial off-site facility, DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within forty-five (45) working days of receipt of waste at the treatment/recycling facility.

**Table . III. Activities for Mixed Waste to be Shipped Off-Site for Treatment or Recycling at a Commercial facility.**

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| A. | Meet all regulatory requirements for shipment.   |
| B. | Provide documentation to NMED that waste has been received at an off-site facility for treatment or recycling within 45 working days of receipt of waste at the treatment facility |

### **2.3.1 Specific Site Requirements for Non-commercial Treatment Facilities.**

#### **Shipment to Idaho National Engineering Laboratory.**

Prior to shipment, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory and Idaho Division of Environmental Quality shall be notified of any pending shipments of waste prior to shipment should DOE ship mixed low-level waste to INEL. Proper procedures including additional approvals (if necessary) and documentation shall be completed prior to the shipment of wastes to INEL. Management of post-treatment waste residuals or newly generated waste streams will be in accordance with the requirements of DOE, the State of Idaho and that state where they will be disposed. A modification to LANL's RCRA permit providing for the return of such wastes and/or residues to LANL must be approved by NMED prior to any such return of wastes and/or residuals to LANL. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible, and in any event within thirty (30) working days after receipt of shipment of treatment residuals or newly generated waste streams from INEL.

Shipments of low-level mixed wastes to planned facilities (not yet existing) will occur only after that treatment and schedules are approved by DOE-ID and the State of Idaho. Upon approval of the planned treatment facilities, the applicable protocol from the paragraph above will be implemented for mixed wastes to be treated at planned facilities.

### **Shipment to Oak Ridge Reservation.**

In the case that Oak Ridge Reservation (ORR) may not dispose of mixed-waste residues or new waste streams generated from off-site treatment, and they cannot be sent to another facility for disposal, then the residues may return to LANL. Should residual or newly generated waste streams be returned to LANL, the proper permits for the State of New Mexico must exist. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible, and in any event within thirty (30) working days after receipt of shipment of treatment residuals or newly generated waste streams from ORR.

**Table IV. Activities for Mixed Waste to be Shipped Off-Site for Treatment or Recycling at a Non-commercial facility.**

A.	Request necessary approval from NMED for shipment of waste by category before shipping.
B.	Meet all regulatory requirements for off-site shipment.
C.	Provide documentation to NMED of confirmation of shipment date within 14 working days prior to sending waste to an off-site facility for treatment, disposal, or recycling, or storage pending treatment, disposal, or recycling.
D.	Provide documentation to NMED that waste has been received at an off-site facility for treatment within 45 working days of receipt of waste at the off-site facility.
E.	Meet all regulatory requirements to include RCRA Permit modifications for residual or newly generated waste streams after treatment or recycling.
F.	Provide documentation to NMED within 30 working days after receipt of residual or newly generated waste streams upon return to LANL.

### **2.4 Requirements Pertaining to Radionuclide Separation.**

The FFC Act sets additional requirements in cases in which DOE intends to conduct radionuclide separation of mixed waste. Should the DOE determine to do radionuclide separation of such mixed waste, DOE will schedule specific compliance dates based on category activities identified in Table V. "Radionuclide separation" shall mean segregating the radioactive portion of the mixed waste from the hazardous portion of the mixed waste.



**Table V. Categories of Activities for Compliance Dates for Radionuclide Separation of Mixed Waste.**

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| A. | Complete an estimate of the volume of waste generated by each case of radionuclide separation.  |
| B. | Complete an estimate of the volume of waste that would exist or be generated without radionuclide separation.   |
| C. | Complete an estimate of the costs of waste treatment and disposal if radionuclide separation is used compared with the estimated costs if it is not used. |
| D. | Provide the assumptions underlying such estimates of waste volumes and cost estimates.  |
| E. | Provide characterization methodologies for determining waste type.  |
| F. | Submit a plan for treating or managing hazardous waste residues, accompanied by a NMED permit application.  |

## **2.5 Plans Related to Other Mixed Waste Activities.**

1. Activities other than the types of activities specifically called for in the FFC Act as requiring schedules are described in this STP. Some of these activities may be associated with schedules which may contain compliance dates related to treatment of the DOE's mixed waste.
2. For mixed waste which is not sufficiently characterized to allow identification of appropriate treatment, notification of the characterization of such waste shall be in accordance with the annual update process described in the Compliance Order. If such characterization results in the addition or deletion of a treatability group or an increase in volume in a treatability group, a revision would be required pursuant to Section X of the Compliance Order.
3. DOE will notify the NMED when off-site treatability studies are conducted on STP waste. Treatability studies are used to explore alternative treatment options that may be practical for any or all of the STP mixed waste streams. When preparing waste for shipment for an off-site treatability study, DOE will evaluate the potential for incidental waste treatment or secondary waste generation, which are often associated with

treatability studies.

## 2.6 Recycling/Re-Use.

Respondent will pursue on-site or off-site recycling/re-use as a parallel preferred option.

Should DOE elect to use recycling facilities in lieu of (or in combination with) treatment, it will follow requirements as if the waste were shipped off-site for treatment. Any and all requirements by the recycling facility and state regulatory, federal regulatory or other regulatory requirements applicable at the recycling site shall be met by Respondents.

DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible if mixed waste is planned to be sent to an off-site non-commercial recycling facility. Notification should be made if possible when DOE is first considering such an option to allow NMED and the state to address any state issues or concerns with other states. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the proposed off-site non-commercial recycling option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within forty five (45) working days of receipt of waste at the recycling facility. Activities for mixed waste to be recycled are identified in Table VI.

Should DOE elect to use recycling/re-use facilities in lieu of (or in combination with) treatment, it will follow the requirements as if the waste were shipped off-site for treatment. DOE will provide a notification letter to the NMED within forty-five days, in place of documentation, that waste was received at a recycling facility.

**Table VI. Activities for Mixed Waste to be Recycled.**

- |   |
|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>A. Meet all regulatory requirements for recycling/re-use.</li><li>B. Provide documentation to NMED that waste has been received at recycling facility within 45 working days of receipt of waste at the recycling facility.</li></ul> |
|---|

## 2.7 On-Site Radiological Decontamination.

DOE will pursue on-site radiological surface or external decontamination as a preferred option. No volumetric or internal decontamination processes will be considered or

performed. Surface radiological decontamination includes activities such as sand blasting, hand-scrubbing, or electrolytic decontamination. These decontamination activities could result in reducing or removing the radiological contaminant from the waste such that the waste could be recycled in accordance with CPV Section 2.6 (Recycling/Re-Use) or be proposed for deletion in accordance with Section IX (DELETION OF WASTE) of the FFCO. Activities for mixed waste to be radiologically decontaminated are identified in Table VII.

**Table VII. Activities for Mixed Waste to be Radiologically Decontaminated.**

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| A. | Meet all DOE requirements for radiological decontamination.   |
| B. | Provide documentation to NMED that waste has been received at recycling facility within 45 working days of receipt of waste at the recycling facility; or |
| C. | Propose waste for deletion in accordance with Section IX of the FFCO.   |

### 3.0 MIXED LOW-LEVEL WASTE STREAMS.

This Chapter presents the preferred options to treat mixed low-level waste streams (MLLW, formerly known as LLMW) at LANL. All preferred options not described below must be approved by NMED in accordance with the revision process pursuant to the Compliance Order.

The original October 4, 1995 STP inventory in each MLLW treatability group has been modified through the revision process in the FFCO. The table in CPV Appendix B provides a comprehensive summary of changes to the CPV covered waste inventories (additions, deletions, and shifts of waste between treatability groups) occurring as of the date of this revision. In Appendix B, the original STP inventory in each MLLW treatability group is denoted as subgroup 0 of that treatability group (e.g., the original volume of STP treatability group LA-W906 became LA-W906-0). Each revision that has since added volumes to individual treatability groups has resulted in creation of an additional subgroup, having the same number as the revision (e.g., LA-W906-4 was created in Revision 4.0, and LA-W906-5 was created in Revision 5.0).

In most Sections of this chapter, the subgroups of the treatability groups are not shown. In those cases, the Activities and Compliance Dates are applicable to the entire net volume of that treatability group. However, when subgroups of a treatability group have been assigned Activities and Compliance Dates unique to that subgroup, those subgroups are detailed in the text. For a complete listing of volumes by subgroup for all treatability groups, please refer to Appendix B.

#### 3.1 Mixed Waste Streams.

The following subsections summarize MLLW treatability groups.

##### 3.1.1 IPA Wastes and Scintillation Fluids.

**Treatability Group(s):**

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
IPA wastes	LA-W901	D001, D009, F002, F003, F005	0.00
scintillation fluids	LA-W902	D001, F003, F005	0.00
<b>Totals</b>			<b>0.00</b>

### Treatment:

The waste will be treated at an off-site facility that combusts organic liquid waste. Should DOE decide to treat waste at an off-site non-commercial facility, the DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within fourteen (14) working days after confirmation of a shipment date with the affected off-site facility. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the off-site non-commercial treatment option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE.

Activity		Compliance Dates
A.	Complete shipping waste	12/30/96*
B.	Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option

\*This activity date refers to the applicable waste in the original treatability group. Please note that one of the items in the original Treatability Group LA-W901 was transferred to Treatability Group LA-W906, in Revision 5.0, approved 12/29/97 by NMED.

### 3.1.2 Lead Blankets, Soil with Heavy Metals, ER Soils.

### Treatability Group(s):

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Net volume (M <sup>3</sup> )
lead blankets	LA-W903	D007, D008	0.00
soil with heavy metals	LA-W904	D004, D005, D006, D007, D008, D009, D010, D011	0.68
ER soils	LA-W905	D028, D029, F001, F005 D010, D011	0.00
<b>Totals</b>			<b>0.68</b>

**Treatment:**

The waste will be treated at an off-site facility that stabilizes or macroencapsulates wastes. Parallel preferred options include on-site or off-site recycling/re-use or radiological decontamination. Should DOE decide to treat waste at an off-site non-commercial facility, the DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within fourteen (14) working days after confirmation of a shipment date with the affected off-site facility. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the off-site non-commercial treatment option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE.

Activity	Compliance Dates
A. Complete shipping waste or complete parallel option	12/30/98
B. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option

**3.1.3 Aqueous Organic Liquids.**

**Treatability Group(s):**

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
aqueous organic liquids	LA-W906-0 LA-W906-4 LA-W906-5	D001, D002, D004, D005, D006, D007, D008, D009, D010, D011, D018, D019, D021, D022, D027, D028, D030, D032, D033, D034, D036, D037, D038, D039, D041, D042, D043, F001, F002, F003, F004, F005	0.53
<b>Totals</b>			<b>0.53</b>

Note: See below for additional wastes in this treatability group

### **Treatment:**

Shipment off-site for treatment is the preferred option. Parallel preferred options include on-site or off-site recycling/re-use or radiological decontamination. Should DOE decide to treat waste at an off-site non-commercial facility the DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within fourteen (14) working days after confirmation of a shipment date with the affected off-site facility. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the off-site non-commercial treatment option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE.

Any and all requirements imposed by the off-site treatment facility (commercial or non-commercial) and state regulatory, federal regulatory or other regulatory requirements applicable at the treatment site shall be met by DOE. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within forty-five (45) working days of receipt of waste at the treatment facility.

Should DOE elect to use on-site recycling/re-use facilities in lieu of (or in combination with) treatment, it will follow the requirements prescribed in Section 2.3, as if the waste were shipped off-site for treatment. DOE will provide a notification letter to the NMED within forty-five days, in place of documentation that waste was received at an offsite facility.

Activity	Compliance Dates
A. Complete shipment of existing wastes for treatment to an off-site facility or complete parallel option	02/09/00
B. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option

### Additional wastes.

The following additional wastes will require management in this category, according to the Activities and Compliance Dates listed below.

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
aqueous organic liquids	LA-W906-6 LA-W906-9 LA-W906-10	D001, D002, D004, D005, D006, D007, D008, D009, D010, D011, D018, D019, D021, D022, D027, D028, D030, D032, D033, D034, D036, D037, D038, D039, D041, D042, D043, F001, F002, F003, F004, F005	1.93
Totals			1.93

### Activities for wastes belonging to this treatability subgroup.

Activity	Compliance Dates
C. Complete shipment of existing wastes for treatment to an off-site facility or complete parallel option	02/09/03
D. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option



### 3.1.4 Organic-Contaminated Combustible Solids.

#### Treatability Group(s):

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
organic-contaminated combustible solids	LA-W911	D001, D004, D008, D009, F001, F002, F003, F005	33.27
<b>Totals</b>			<b>33.27</b>

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
organic-contaminated noncombustible solids	LA-W919	D001, D003, D004, D005, D006, D007, D008, D009, D010, D011, D012, D015, D018, D019, D020, D022, D027, D028, D029, D030, D031, D032, D033, D034, D035, D036, D042, D043, F001, F002, F003, F004, F005	23.56
<b>Totals</b>			<b>23.56</b>

#### Treatment:

Shipment off-site for treatment is the preferred option. Parallel preferred options include on-site or off-site recycling/re-use or radiological decontamination. Should DOE decide to treat waste at an off-site non-commercial facility the DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within fourteen (14) working days after confirmation of a shipment date with the affected off-site facility. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the off-site non-commercial treatment option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE.

Any and all requirements imposed by the off-site (commercial or non-commercial) treatment facility and state regulatory, federal regulatory or other regulatory requirements applicable at the treatment site shall be met by DOE. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within forty-five (45) working days of receipt of waste at the treatment facility.

Should DOE elect to use on-site recycling/re-use facilities in lieu of (or in combination with) treatment, it will follow the requirements prescribed in Section 2.3, as if the waste were shipped off-site for treatment. DOE will provide a notification letter to the NMED within forty-five days, in place of documentation that waste was received at an offsite facility.

Activity	Compliance Dates
A. Complete shipping of existing wastes to an off- site treatment facility or complete parallel option	02/14/02
B. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option

### 3.1.5 Combustible Debris, Activated or Inseparable Lead, Noncombustible Debris.

#### Treatability Group(s):

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
combustible debris	LA-W912	D001, D002, D003, D005, D006, D007, D008, D009, D011, D035, F001, F002, F003, F005	15.17
<b>Totals</b>			<b>15.17</b>

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
activated or inseparable lead	LA-W921	D008	3.82
noncombustible debris	LA-W922	D001, D002, D004, D005, D006, D007, D008, D009, D010, D011	20.00
<b>Totals</b>			<b>23.82</b>

**Treatment:**

Shipment off-site for treatment is the preferred option. Parallel preferred options include on-site or off-site recycling/re-use or radiological decontamination. Should DOE decide to treat waste at an off-site non-commercial facility the DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within fourteen (14) working days after confirmation of a shipment date with the affected off-site facility. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the off-site non-commercial treatment option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE.

Any and all requirements imposed by the off-site (commercial or non-commercial) treatment facility and state regulatory, federal regulatory or other regulatory requirements applicable at the treatment site shall be met by DOE. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within forty-five (45) working days of receipt of waste at the treatment facility.

Should DOE elect to use on-site recycling/re-use facilities in lieu of (or in combination with) treatment, it will follow the requirements prescribed in Section 2.3, as if the waste were shipped off-site for treatment. DOE will provide a notification letter to the NMED within forty-five days, in place of documentation that waste was received at an offsite facility.

Activity	Compliance Dates
A. Complete shipping of existing wastes to an off-site treatment facility or complete parallel option	08/25/00
B. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option

### 3.1.6 Aqueous Wastes with Heavy Metals, Corrosive Solutions, Aqueous Cyanides, Nitrates, Chromates, and Arsenates.

#### Treatability Group(s):

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
aqueous wastes with heavy metals	LA-W913	D001, D002, D003, D004, D005, D006, D007, D008, D009, D010, D011	5.24
corrosive solutions	LA-W914	D001, D002	1.25
aqueous cyanides, nitrates, chromates, and arsenates	LA-W915	D001, D002, D003, D004, D005, D006, D007, D008, D009, D010, D011, F007, P029, P098	0.94
<b>Totals</b>			<b>7.43</b>

#### Treatment:

Shipment off-site for treatment is the preferred option. Parallel preferred options include on-site or off-site recycling/re-use or radiological decontamination. Should DOE decide to treat waste at an off-site non-commercial facility the DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within fourteen (14) working days after confirmation of a shipment date with the affected off-site facility. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the off-site non-commercial treatment option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE.

Any and all requirements imposed by the off-site (commercial or non-commercial) treatment facility and state regulatory, federal regulatory or other regulatory requirements applicable at the treatment site shall be met by DOE. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within forty-five (45) working days of receipt of waste at the treatment facility.

Should DOE elect to use on-site recycling/re-use facilities in lieu of (or in combination with) treatment, it will follow the requirements prescribed in Section 2.3, as if the waste were shipped

off-site for treatment. DOE will provide a notification letter to the NMED within forty-five days, in place of documentation that waste was received at an offsite facility.

Activity	Compliance Dates
A. Complete shipping of existing wastes to an off-site treatment facility or complete parallel option	05/08/01
B. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option

### 3.1.7 Water-Reactive Metals.

#### Treatability Group(s):

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
water-reactive wastes	LA-W916	D001, D003, D004, D005, D007, D008, D010, D011	2.12
<b>Totals</b>			<b>2.12</b>

#### Treatment:

Shipment off-site for treatment is the preferred option. Parallel preferred options include on-site or off-site recycling/re-use or radiological decontamination. Should DOE decide to treat waste at an off-site non-commercial facility the DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within fourteen (14) working days after confirmation of a shipment date with the affected off-site facility. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the off-site non-commercial treatment option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE.

Any and all requirements imposed by the off-site (commercial or non-commercial) treatment facility and state regulatory, federal regulatory or other regulatory requirements applicable at the treatment site shall be met by DOE. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within forty-five (45) working days of receipt of waste at the treatment facility.

Should DOE elect to use on-site recycling/re-use facilities in lieu of (or in combination with) treatment, it will follow the requirements prescribed in Section 2.3, as if the waste were shipped off-site for treatment. DOE will provide a notification letter to the NMED within forty-five days, in place of documentation that waste was received at an offsite facility.

Activity	Compliance Dates
A. Complete shipping of existing wastes to an off-site treatment facility or complete parallel option	04/21/04
B. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option

### 3.1.8 Compressed Gases Requiring Scrubbing.

#### Treatability Group(s):

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
compressed gases requiring scrubbing	LA-W917	D001, D002, P056	0.30
<b>Totals</b>			<b>0.30</b>

#### Treatment:

Shipment off-site for treatment is the preferred option. Parallel preferred options include on-site or off-site recycling/re-use or radiological decontamination. Should DOE decide to treat waste at an off-site non-commercial facility the DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within fourteen (14) working days after confirmation of a shipment date with the affected off-site facility. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the off-site non-commercial treatment option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE.

Any and all requirements imposed by the off-site (commercial or non-commercial) treatment facility and state regulatory, federal regulatory or other regulatory requirements applicable at the treatment site shall be met by DOE. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within forty-five (45) working days of receipt of waste at the treatment facility.

Should DOE elect to use on-site recycling/re-use facilities in lieu of (or in combination with) treatment, it will follow the requirements prescribed in Section 2.3, as if the waste were shipped off-site for treatment. DOE will provide a notification letter to the NMED within forty-five days, in place of documentation that waste was received at an offsite facility.

Activity		Compliance Dates
A.	Complete shipping of existing wastes to an off- site treatment facility or complete parallel option	08/28/03
B.	Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option

### 3.1.9 Compressed Gases Requiring Oxidation.

**Treatability Group(s):**

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
compressed gases requiring oxidation	LA-W918	D001, U226	1.73
<b>Totals</b>			<b>1.73</b>

### Treatment:

Shipment off-site for treatment is the preferred option. Parallel preferred options include on-site or off-site recycling/re-use or radiological decontamination. Should DOE decide to treat waste at an off-site non-commercial facility the DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within fourteen (14) working days after confirmation of a shipment date with the affected off-site facility. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the off-site non-commercial treatment option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE.

Any and all requirements imposed by the off-site (commercial or non-commercial) treatment facility and state regulatory, federal regulatory or other regulatory requirements applicable at the treatment site shall be met by DOE. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within forty-five (45) working days of receipt of waste at the treatment facility.

Should DOE elect to use on-site recycling/re-use facilities in lieu of (or in combination with) treatment, it will follow the requirements prescribed in Section 2.3, as if the waste were shipped off-site for treatment. DOE will provide a notification letter to the NMED within forty-five days, in place of documentation that waste was received at an offsite facility.

Activity	Compliance Dates
A. Complete shipping of existing wastes to an off-site treatment facility or complete parallel option	08/28/03
B. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option



### 3.1.10 Elemental Mercury.

#### Treatability Group(s):

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
elemental mercury	LA-W920	D006, D009, F005	0.65
Totals			0.65

#### Treatment:

Shipment off-site for treatment is the preferred option. Parallel preferred options include on-site or off-site recycling/re-use or radiological decontamination. Should DOE decide to treat

waste at an off-site non-commercial facility the DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within fourteen (14) working days after confirmation of a shipment date with the affected off-site facility. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the off-site non-commercial treatment option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE.

Any and all requirements imposed by the off-site (commercial or non-commercial) treatment facility and state regulatory, federal regulatory or other regulatory requirements applicable at the treatment site shall be met by DOE. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within forty-five (45) working days of receipt of waste at the treatment facility.

Should DOE elect to use on-site recycling/re-use facilities in lieu of (or in combination with) treatment, it will follow the requirements prescribed in Section 2.3, as if the waste were shipped off-site for treatment. DOE will provide a notification letter to the NMED within forty-five days, in place of documentation that waste was received at an offsite facility.

Activity	Compliance Dates
A. Complete shipping of existing wastes to an off-site treatment facility or complete parallel option	11/15/00
B. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option

**3.1.11 Halogenated Organic Liquids, Nonhalogenated Organic Liquids, Bulk Oils, PCB Wastes with RCRA Components, Liquid and Solid Oxidizers.**

**Treatability Group(s):**

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
halogenated organic liquids	LA-W907	D001, D002, D003, D007, D009, D010, D011, D018, D019, D022, D028, D029, D035, D043, F001, F002, F003, F004, F005, U077, U080, U226, U227, U228, U236	1.45
nonhalogenated organic liquids	LA-W908	D001, D002, D003, D004, D007, D008, D009, D011, D018, D038, D040, F002, F003, F004, F005, U002, U019, U154, U169, U188, U220, U246	7.62
bulk oils	LA-W909	D002, D004, D005, D006, D007, D008, D009, D010, D011, D021, D027, D039, F001, F002, F003, F005	5.16
PCB wastes with RCRA components	LA-W910	D004, D005, D006, D007, D008, D009, D010, D011, D012, D015, D019, D027, D028, D030, D031, D032, D033, D034, D036, D039, D042, D043, F002, F003, F004, F005	3.19
<b>Totals</b>			<b>17.42</b>

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
Liquid and solid oxidizers	LA-W923	D001, D003, D005	1.37
<b>Totals</b>			<b>1.37</b>

**Treatment:**

Shipment off-site for treatment is the preferred option. Parallel preferred options include on-site or off-site recycling/re-use or radiological decontamination. Off-site shipments must be completed by February 2002.

Should DOE decide to treat waste at an off-site non-commercial facility the DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within fourteen (14) working days after confirmation of a shipment date with the affected off-site facility. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the off-site non-commercial treatment option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE.

Any and all requirements imposed by the off-site (commercial or non-commercial) treatment facility and state regulatory, federal regulatory or other regulatory requirements applicable at the treatment site shall be met by DOE. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within forty-five (45) working days of receipt of waste at the treatment facility.

Should DOE elect to use on-site recycling/re-use facilities in lieu of (or in combination with) treatment, it will follow the requirements prescribed in Section 2.3, as if the waste were shipped off-site for treatment. DOE will provide a notification letter to the NMED within forty-five days, in place of documentation that waste was received at an offsite facility.

Activity		Compliance Dates
A.	Complete shipping of existing wastes to an off-site treatment facility or complete parallel option	02/01/02
B.	Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option

### 3.2 Mixed Waste Requiring Further Characterization or for Which Technology Assessment Has Not Been Done

#### Treatability Group(s):

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA codes	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
lead wastes - TBD	LA-W924	D003, D008	17.90
mercury wastes - TBD	LA-W925-0	D007, D008, D009, F001	6.18
compressed gases - TBD	LA-W926	D001, D007, D009, D022, P056, U080, U226	0.19
biochemical laboratory wastes	LA-W927	D001, D003	0.00
dewatered treatment sludge	LA-W928	see Subsection 3.3 in the Background Volume	8.55
Totals			32.82

Note: See below for additional wastes in some of these treatability groups

#### Treatment:

The following steps will be taken to properly characterize this waste:

- Conduct additional generator interviews
- Prepare a sampling plan for waste not adequately characterized
- Conduct sampling and analysis
- Determine treatment options

Activities for wastes originally belonging to these treatability groups as listed above.

Activity	Compliance Dates
A. Complete generator interviews	10/30/95
B. Complete sampling and analysis plan	1/30/96
C. Complete sampling and analysis	9/30/98
D. Complete determination of treatment options	12/20/98
E. Complete shipping of existing wastes to an off-site treatment facility, or submit documentation assigning waste items to applicable treatability groups or complete parallel option	12/20/00
F. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option

**Additional wastes and treatability groups:**

The following additional wastes will require management in this category, according to the Activities and Compliance Dates listed below.

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA Codes	Net volume (m3)
mercury wastes-TBD	LA-W925-4 LA-W925-5 LA-W925-6	D003, D007, D008, D009, F001, F002, F005	2.62
explosives	LA-W932	D003	0.00
labpacks	LA-W933	D001, D002, D003, D004, D005, D006, D007, D008, D010, F003, F005, D011, P012, P029, P098, P106, P113, P120, U131, U144, U145, U188, U190, U204, U216, U219	0.28
<b>Totals</b>			<b>2.90</b>

Activities for wastes belonging to these treatability groups and subgroups.

Activity	Compliance Dates
G. Complete sampling and analysis plan	1/30/99
H. Complete sampling and analysis	9/30/01
I. Complete determination of treatment options	12/20/01
J. Complete shipping of wastes to an off-site treatment facility, or submit documentation assigning waste items to applicable treatability groups or complete parallel option	12/20/03
K. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility or provide notification of parallel option	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at off-site facility or within 45 days after completion of parallel option



### 3.3 Plans for Other Types of Activities.

The following subsection summarizes plans for other types of activities.

#### 3.3.1 Lead Decontamination

##### Treatability Group(s):

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	First Category	Second Category	Totals
		Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
lead for surface decontamination	LA-W930-0 LA-W930-5	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Totals</b>		<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

Note: See below for additional wastes in this treatability group

##### Treatment:

This treatability group contains two categories of lead for decontamination:

- The first category is lead in the original LA-W930-0 inventory that is amenable to decontamination in the on-site lead decontamination trailer, which was designed to decontaminate simple lead shapes, such as lead bricks, of certain physical dimensions. The trailer is on-site and has operated, but needs an upgrade for prolonged operation.
- The lead in the second category is lead in the original LA-W930-0 inventory that is not amenable to decontamination in the on-site lead decontamination trailer, plus subsequent additions to the original inventory shown in Appendix B. This lead will be processed using other on-site decontamination processes, such as dry sandblasting or hand-scrubbing, or sent to off-site lead decontamination services.

Any lead not acceptable for on-site or off-site lead decontamination, plus any lead unsuccessfully decontaminated, will be designated for treatment and disposal at an off-site facility, or for recycle through an off-site capability, such as metal melting to create shielding blocks or a DOE lead bank. Non-conforming items will be reassigned to appropriate treatability groups in accordance with the FFCO.

Should DOE decide to treat or recycle waste at an off-site non-commercial facility in lieu of plans to treat or recycle such waste on-site, the DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within fourteen (14) working days after confirmation of a shipment date with the affected off-site facility. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the off-site non-commercial treatment/recycle option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE.

Any and all requirements imposed by the off-site (commercial or non-commercial) treatment/recycling facility and state regulatory, federal regulatory or other regulatory requirements applicable at the treatment/recycling site shall be met by DOE. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within forty-five (45) working days of receipt of waste at the treatment/recycling facility.

Lead shapes and forms in the first category.

Activity	Compliance Date
A. Complete lead decontamination	09/30/97

Lead shapes and forms in the second category.

Activity	Compliance Date
A. Provide schedule for development of lead processing techniques and options	06/30/96
B. Segregate lead waste into decontamination groupings	07/31/97
C. Complete shipment of wastes to decontamination operations, or	12/02/98
D. Determine treatment/disposal or other recycle options for lead waste not acceptable for decontamination	12/02/98
E. Complete treatment/disposal operations or other recycle operations for lead waste not acceptable for decontamination	07/31/99
F. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility

**Additional wastes.**

The following additional wastes will require management in the second category, according to the Activities and Compliance Dates listed below.

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	First Category	Second Category	Totals
		Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
lead for surface contamination	LA-W930-6	0.00	4.25	4.25
<b>Totals</b>		<b>0.00</b>	<b>4.25</b>	<b>4.25</b>

Activities for wastes belonging to this treatability subgroup.

Activity	Compliance Date
G. Complete shipment of wastes to decontamination operations, or	12/02/99
H. Determine treatment/disposal or other recycle options for lead waste not acceptable for decontamination	12/02/99
I. Complete treatment/disposal operations or other recycle operations for lead waste not acceptable for decontamination	07/31/00

J. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility
---	--

### 3.3.2 Sorting, Surveying, and Decontamination.

#### Treatability Group(s):

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
nonradioactive or suspect waste items to be surveyed	LA-W929-0(1)	0.0
nonradioactive or suspect waste items to receive RCRA and radiological characterization	LA-W929-0(2)	0.00
nonradioactive or suspect waste items that cannot or should not be sampled	LA-W929-0(3)	0.0
<b>Totals</b>		<b>0.00</b>

Note: See below for additional wastes in this treatability group

#### Treatment:

The waste items in part 1 of the original volume in this treatability group will be surveyed using a field operation that will survey waste suspect of radioactive contamination to determine whether it is radioactively contaminated. The work will be done on-site with equipment and staffing provided by LANL or another DOE site. Waste determined not to be radioactively contaminated will be treated using commercial facilities permitted to treat hazardous waste; waste determined to be radioactively contaminated will be assigned to applicable treatability groups and/or sent to offsite facilities for appropriate treatment.

Waste items in part 2 of this treatability group will be surveyed using complete RCRA and radiological sampling and characterization. Waste sampled under this alternative will be treated and disposed as low-level mixed waste; the waste will be assigned to applicable treatability groups and/or sent to off-site facilities for appropriate treatment based on the results of this characterization.

Sampling for this characterization alternative will be conducted in accordance with RCRA SW-846 methods. To ensure an adequate volume of waste material is available for sampling and to maximize the cost effectiveness of the sampling activities, some lab packed and other waste items may be bulked into larger volume containers; all RCRA waste codes will be transferred to the bulked wastes to ensure correct RCRA categorization is maintained. It may be found, when preparing a given drum for sampling, (for example, solid small volume waste items that cannot be sampled in accordance with EPA SW-846 methods) are in fact not amenable to sampling and should have been included in the item count for group 3 . If visual inspection so indicates, these waste items will be transferred to Group 3 and assigned to applicable treatability groups based on existing knowledge.

Waste items in part 3 of this treatability group which are confirmed not amenable to sampling (e.g., lead-acid batteries, spray paint cans) will be assigned to applicable treatability groups based on existing knowledge. It may be found, when inspecting a given drum, that some items can in fact be sampled in accordance with EPA SW-846 methods and should have been included in the item count for Group 2. If visual inspection so indicates, these waste items will be transferred to Group 2 and sampled accordingly.

Additional compliance dates will be proposed for any waste items in this treatability group found not to have available treatment/disposal options following a complete review of all survey, analytical, or visual inspection data obtained through these processes.

For all waste items in this treatability group, shipment off-site for treatment is a parallel preferred option. Should DOE decide to treat waste at an off-site non-commercial facility in lieu of plans to treat such waste on-site, the DOE shall notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within fourteen (14) working days after confirmation of a shipment date with the affected off-site facility. The NMED Project Manager shall approve in writing the off-site non-commercial treatment option proposed by DOE prior to any shipment by DOE.

Any and all requirements imposed by the off-site (commercial or non-commercial) treatment facility and state regulatory, federal regulatory or other regulatory requirements applicable at the treatment site shall be met by DOE. DOE will notify the NMED Project Manager in writing as soon as possible and in any event within (45) working days of receipt of waste at the treatment facility.

Activities for waste items in part 1 of this treatability group.

Activity	Compliance Dates
A. Complete field survey	10/30/96
B. Submit documentation declaring waste items as nonradioactive, or submit documentation assigning waste items to applicable treatability groups	2/28/97
C. Propose additional compliance dates if necessary	4/30/97

Activities for waste items in part 2 of this treatability group.

Activity	Compliance Dates
D. Complete RCRA and radiological sampling	1/28/97
E. Submit documentation assigning waste items to applicable treatability groups or proposing off-site shipment dates	2/28/97
F. Propose additional compliance dates if necessary	4/30/97





Activities for waste items in part 3 of this treatability group.

Activity	Compliance Dates
G. Complete visual verification	1/28/97
H. Submit documentation assigning waste items to applicable treatability groups or proposing off-site shipment dates	6/30/97
I. Propose additional compliance dates if necessary	9/30/97

**Additional wastes:**

Treatability group	MWIR waste ID	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
Nonradioactive or suspect waste items	LA-W929-5	0.00
<b>Totals</b>		<b>0.00</b>

Activities for items added as subgroup 5 of this treatability group.

Activity	Compliance Dates
J. Submit documentation assigning waste items to applicable treatability groups or proposing off-site shipment dates	3/31/98
K. Propose additional Compliance Dates if necessary	3/31/98

### 3.3.3 Lead Requiring Sorting.

#### Treatability Group(s):

Treatability Group	MWIR waste ID	RCRA Codes	Net Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
Lead requiring sorting	LA-W931	D008	1.08
<b>Totals</b>			<b>1.08</b>

#### Treatment:

Wastes in this treatability group are generally heterogeneous and will require different treatment processes. Drums will be opened, the contents removed, and the waste repackaged based on appropriate treatment requirements. Wastes in this treatability group are primarily lead pieces, lead shot, and lead-contaminated soils that have been packaged in the same drum.

The wastes will be reclassified to the applicable treatability group after physical separation and repackaging. The wastes will be treated by appropriate technology.

Activities for waste items in this treatability group.

Activity	Compliance Dates
A. Complete sorting	06/01/01
B. Submit documentation assigning waste items to applicable treatability groups. Propose additional compliance dates, if necessary, or	06/01/03
C. Complete shipment of existing waste to off-site facility for treatment, or complete parallel options.	06/01/03

### 3.4 Management of "Missing" Items.

#### Waste Category:

Category	MWIR waste ID	No. Items	Net volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
Missing/nonexistent/TBV	None	64	11.85
<b>Totals</b>		<b>64</b>	<b>11.85</b>

#### Treatment:

During visual inspections and sampling activities in support of STP waste work-off, occasionally an item cannot be found, or it is not located in the containers in which it is expected to be, according to the LANL data files for the waste item. In some instances, such items could not be verified as having ever been received in storage at LANL, and further follow-up investigations of the record files revealed that for various reasons, the waste items were never in fact generated, although on paper they were included in the original STP inventory.

In these instances, DOE and UC, and their contractors, perform a thorough inspection of both the physical inventories and the data files. When DOE and UC determine that an STP covered waste item does not exist, transfer of the item to the category called "*Missing/nonexistent/TBV* (to be verified)", is requested through the revision process associated with the next *Annual Update*.

DOE and UC will re-verify the absence of all "*Missing/nonexistent/TBV*" items container-by-container, as each STP waste item is being sampled, repackaged, or otherwise prepared for on- or off-site treatment. The final verification that all "*Missing/nonexistent/TBV*" items do not in fact exist will be completed by April 21, 2004, at which time all remaining MLLW items in the original STP inventory will have been treated. At that time, DOE and UC will request deletion of all items having been fully verified as missing or nonexistent.

At any time during the re-verification process, should any of these items be discovered to exist, NMED will be notified, and approval will be requested for assignment of the rediscovered items to the appropriate TG. If necessary, they will be assigned new Activities and Compliance Dates, in accordance with the terms of the FFCO.

The following steps will be taken to verify presence or absence of this waste:

Activity	Compliance Dates
A. Initiate re-verification process on a shipment-by-shipment basis	01/03/98
B. Complete re-verification process	04/21/04
C. Re-assign any existing items to appropriate treatability groups	04/21/04
D. Complete treatment of existing wastes to applicable regulatory standards, or	10/30/04
E. Complete shipping of existing wastes to an off-site treatment facility	10/30/04
F. Provide documentation to NMED that waste was received at off-site facility	Within 45 days of receipt of waste at treatment facility

#### 4.0 MIXED TRANSURANIC WASTE.

##### Treatment Group(s):

Assorted Mixed Transuranic Waste

##### Treatment Technology:

Respondents are required to develop treatment technologies and treat mixed transuranic (MTRU) waste at LANL according to the schedule set forth below:

Activity	Compliance Date
A. Development of treatment technologies	June 30, 2004
B. Submit permit application amendment or modification to NMED for treatment of MTRU	December 31, 2004
C. Begin treating MTRU	Six (6) months after NMED permit issuance
D. Complete treatment of existing MTRU to applicable regulatory standards	December 31, 2010

The above schedule is not based on the assumption that WIPP will be a disposal option or that DOE will receive a variance from treatment standards for land disposal of MTRU waste to be disposed at WIPP. All revisions to compliance dates shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in the compliance order. Should WIPP open, the DOE will begin to transport MTRU for disposal as soon as possible, and not wait until the compliance dates under Activity A and B occur (if applicable).

**CPV APPENDIX A.**  
**HISTORY OF STP REVISIONS AND AMENDMENT.**

As discussed in CPV Section 1.3, the STP Compliance Plan Volume has been modified several times since it was originally issued, in accordance with the provisions of Section X, "*Revisions*," and Section XI, "*Other Amendments to the STP*," of the October 4, 1995 Federal Facility Compliance Order, as amended and revised. This Appendix provides a summary of these CPV changes, and of modifications to the FFCO since its issuance.

To date, there have been ten revisions and three amendments to the CPV. In addition, the FFCO was amended once, on May 20, 1997. The following Table A-1 provides a summary of these changes. More detailed descriptions can be found in the CPV Update portion of each year's *STP Annual Update*, and the original correspondence requesting each change.

Table A-1. SUMMARY OF CHANGES TO THE CPV AND THE FFCO.

Action	Document Modified	Effective Date	Effect on FFCO/STP
Rev. 1.0	STP/CPV	6/12/96	Added off-site treatment as a parallel preferred option for most MLLW treatability groups
Rev. 2.0	STP/CPV	12/9/96	Reduced volume of LA-W928 by approving reclassification of sludges as LLW
Amendment 1.0	STP/CPV	10/30/96	Divided original volume of LA-W929 into three subgroups, and added new Activities and Compliance Dates
Rev. 3.0	STP/CPV	1/27/97	Divided original volume of LA-W929 into three subgroups, and added new Activities and Compliance Dates
Amendment 1.0	FFCO	5/20/97	Modified FFCO Sections IV, V, IX, and X to streamline waste transfers and deletions
Amendment 2.0	STP/CPV	9/4/97	Extended CPV Activity 3.1.2B Compliance Date to 12/29/97
Rev. 4.0	STP/CPV	12/29/97	Transferred original volume of LA-W929 from three subgroups to other treatability groups, added treatability groups, and deleted treated items
Rev. 5.0	STP/CPV	12/29/97	Added volumes reported in FY95 and FY96 <i>Annual Updates</i> (and certain other items) to several treatability groups, added Activities and Compliance Dates, added CPV Appendices, and deleted treated items
Rev. 6.0	STP/CPV	7/31/98	Added volumes reported in FY97 <i>Annual Update</i> to several treatability groups, added certain Activities and Compliance Dates, adjusted several original inventory volumes, transferred one LA-W929 item to a new treatability group, and deleted treated items
Rev. 7.0	STP/CPV	11/30/98	Removed on-site treatment skids, added STP inventory items, added on-site recycling/re-use and radiological decontamination, added notification for off-site treatability studies,

Action	Document Modified	Effective Date	Effect on FFCO/STP
Rev. 8.0	STP/CPV	12/3/98	Extended compliance dates for treatment of MTRU waste.
Rev. 9.0	STP/CPV	<i>to be added</i>	Added and deleted volumes reported in FY98 <i>Annual Update</i> to certain treatability groups.
Amendment 3.0	STP/CPV	8/30/99	Transferred three items to MTRU, transferred one item to subgroup within same treatability group.
Rev. 10.0	STP/CPV	<i>to be added</i>	Added and deleted volumes reported in FY99 <i>Annual Update</i> to certain treatability groups.



## CPV APPENDIX B. SUMMARY OF CPV INVENTORY CHANGES

The following tables provide a comprehensive summary of changes to the CPV covered waste inventories (additions, deletions, and shifts of waste between treatability groups) occurring as of the date of this revision. The volumes given in the tables reflect changes to the individual MLLW treatability group volumes due to increases or decreases, as noted. Table B-1 reports the inventory changes arising from Revisions 6.0 and 7.0, while Table B-2 reports the inventory changes previously approved in Revision 4.0/5.0.

### Key to Reading the Subgroups.

The original STP inventory in each MLLW treatability group is now denoted as subgroup -0 of that treatability group (e.g., the original volume of STP treatability group LA-W906 became LA-W906-0). The original October 4, 1995 STP inventory in each MLLW treatability group has been modified through the revision process in the FFCO. The following revisions have affected volumes in individual treatability groups to date.

Revision	Effect on Volumes
Rev. 2.0	Reduced volume of LA-W928
Rev. 3.0	Divided original volume of LA-W929 into three subgroups
Rev. 4.0	Transferred original volume of LA-W929 from three subgroups to other treatability groups, added new treatability groups
Rev. 5.0	Increased and decreased volumes in several treatability groups
Rev. 6.0	Increased and decreased volumes in several treatability groups, transferred the volume in LA-W929-5 to another treatability group
Rev. 7.0	Adjusted volumes in several treatability groups
Rev. 8.0	No changes in volumes
Rev. 9.0	Increased and decreased volumes in several treatability groups
Rev. 10.0	Increased and decreased volumes in several treatability groups

Each revision that has added volumes to individual treatability groups has resulted in creation of an additional subgroup of that treatability group, having the same number as the revision (e.g., LA-W906-4 was created in Revision 4.0, and LA-W906-5 was created in Revision 5.0).

### **Additions and Deletions to Date.**

To date, MLLW inventory increases and decreases have been incorporated into the covered waste inventories through Revisions 2.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 7.0, 9.0, and 10.0. Revision 2.0 incorporated decreases in treatability group LA-W928 due to deletion of covered waste items. Rev. 4.0 resulted in decreases to LA-W929 and increases in other TGs, primarily by transferring LA-W929 items to other TGs. Rev. 5.0 and 6.0 resulted in both additions to and deletions of covered waste volumes (i.e., increases and decreases) in a number of TGs. Therefore, the Appendix B tables that follow show that subgroups -4, -5, -6 and -7 exist for some treatability groups, but not for all.

These tables provide a master list of MLLW inventory changes presented in the *Annual Updates*, to enable users of the STP to track all changes in the LANL MLLW covered waste inventory that occurred since the original STP inventory was established in the October 4, 1995 FFCO/CPV.

# **APPENDIX B**

## **TABLE B-1**

**STP/FFCO MLLW INVENTORY THROUGH REV. 10**

**TABLE B-1. STP/FFCO MLLW INVENTORY THROUGH REV. 10.**

CPV Sec.	MWIR Waste ID and Treatability Group/ Category	FY98 Annual Update (m <sup>3</sup> )	Proposed Revision 10.0 (m <sup>3</sup> )	Comments	FY99 Annual Update (m <sup>3</sup> )	Projection FY99- FY03 (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.1.1	LA-W901 IPA Wastes	0.00			0.00	0.00
3.1.1	LA-W902 Scintillation Fluids	0.00			0.00	0.00
3.1.2	LA-W903 Lead Blankets	0.00			0.00	0.00
3.1.2	LA-W904 Soil with Heavy Metals	0.45	(0.45) 0.68	Shipped off-site for treatment Newly generated	0.68	0.00
3.1.2	LA-W905 ER Soils	0.00			0.00	0.00
3.1.3	LA-W906 Aqueous Organic Liquids	9.25	(0.01) (1.09) (0.15) (2.18) (2.74) (0.95) (0.01) (0.0005) 0.34	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment SSD Project SSD Project Newly generated	2.46	1.00
3.1.4	LA-W911 Organic-Contaminated Combustible Solids	33.29	(0.75) (0.004) (0.01) (0.001) (0.006) 0.75	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment SSD Project SSD Project Newly generated	33.27	3.20
3.1.4	LA-W919 Organic-Contaminated Noncombustible Solids	22.45	(2.44) (0.95) (0.42) 4.92	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment SSD Project Newly generated	23.56	7.95
3.1.5	LA-W912 Combustible Debris	15.17	(0.003) 0.11	SSD Project Newly generated	15.28	0.00
3.1.5	LA-W921 Activated or Inseparable Lead	6.88	(0.63) (0.23) (0.23) (2.6) 0.63	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for recycling Newly generated	3.82	0.00
3.1.5	LA-W922 Noncombustible Debris	40.46	(5.49) (4.79) (0.64) (0.11) (1.21) (1.003) (3.45) (2.75) (3.05) (0.0009) (0.21) (0.009) 2.25	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for recycling SSD Project Transfer to Missing Transfer to LA-W917 Newly generated	20.00	27.00
3.1.6	LA-W913 Aqueous Wastes with Heavy Metals	4.40	(0.14) 0.98	SSD Project Newly generated	5.24	6.65
3.1.6	LA-W914 Corrosive Solutions	1.23	(0.008) (0.006) 0.03	SSD Project SSD Project Newly generated	1.25	0.05
3.1.6	LA-W915 Aqueous Cyanides, Nitrates, Chromates, and Arsenates	0.94	0.0007	Newly generated	0.94	4.55
3.1.7	LA-W916 Water-Reactive Wastes	1.49	(0.0004) 0.52	SSD Project Newly generated	2.01	0.25
3.1.8	LA-W917 Compressed Gases Requiring Scrubbing	0.35	(0.07) 0.009 0.01	Treatability study Transferred from LA-W922 Newly generated	0.30	0.00

**TABLE B-1. STP/FFCO MLLW INVENTORY THROUGH REV. 10.**

CPV Sec.	MWIR Waste ID and Treatability Group/ Category	FY98 Annual Update (m <sup>3</sup> )	Proposed Revision 10.0 (m <sup>3</sup> )	Comments	FY99 Annual Update (m <sup>3</sup> )	Projection FY99- FY03 (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.1.9	LA-W918 Compressed Gases Requiring Oxidation	1.74	(0.03) (0.02) (0.005) 0.04	Treatability study SSD Project SSD Project Newly generated	1.73	0.00
3.1.10	LA-W920 Elemental Mercury	0.64	0.006	Newly generated	0.65	0.01
3.1.11	LA-W907 Halogenated Organic Liquids	6.62	(3.21) (0.004) (0.72) (0.25) (0.99) (0.0005) 0.007	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment SSD Project SSD Project Newly generated	1.45	0.1
3.1.11	LA-W908 Nonhalogenated Organic Liquids	16.56	(4.89) (0.56) (1.94) (0.99) (0.0005) (0.49) (0.5) (0.06) 0.49	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment SSD Project SSD Project Newly generated	7.62	2.05
3.1.11	LA-W909 Bulk Oils	5.15	(0.001) (0.83) 0.84	Shipped off-site for treatment SSD Project Newly generated	5.16	2.1
3.1.11	LA-W910 PCB Wastes with RCRA Components	3.19	0.0003	Newly generated	3.19	0.5
3.1.11	LA-W923 Liquid and Solid Oxidizers	1.37	(0.007) 0.01	SSD Project Newly generated	1.37	0.00
3.2	LA-W924 Lead Wastes – TBD	18.86	(0.62) (0.34)	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for recycling	17.90	0.00
3.2	LA-W925 Mercury Wastes – TBD	6.42 2.61*	(0.007) (0.23) (0.003) 0.01	Treatability study Treatability study SSD Project Newly generated	6.19 2.61	0.00
3.2	LA-W926 Compressed Gases – TBD	0.19			0.19	0.00
3.2	LA-W927 Biochemical Laboratory Wastes	1.34	(1.34)	Shipped off-site for treatment	0.00	0.00
3.2	LA-W928 Dewatered Treatment Sludge	12.71	(4.16)	Shipped off-site for treatment	8.55	0.00
3.2	LA-W932 Explosives	0.000001	0.000001	On-site Recycle	0.00	0.00
3.2	LA-W933 Lab Packs	0.31	(0.03)	SSD Project	0.28	0.00

**TABLE B-1. STP/FFCO MLLW INVENTORY THROUGH REV. 10.**

CPV Sec.	MWIR Waste ID and Treatability Group/ Category	FY98 Annual Update (m <sup>3</sup> )	Proposed Revision 10.0 (m <sup>3</sup> )	Comments	FY99 Annual Update (m <sup>3</sup> )	Projection FY99- FY03 (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.3.1	LA-W930 Lead for Surface Decontamination	37.81	(0.84) (1.74) (0.28) (3.23) (0.56) (10.76) (1.78) (2.29) (11.42) (0.66)	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for recycling Shipped off-site for recycling Shipped off-site for recycling On-Site lead decon On-Site lead decon Approved for transfer to MTRU (Amendment 3.0) Administrative Adjustment	4.25	0.00
3.3.2	LA-W929 Nonradioactive or Suspect Waste Items to be Surveyed	0.00			0.00	0.00
3.3.3	LA-W931 Lead Requiring Sorting	1.08			1.08	0.00
3.4	Missing/ nonexistent/ TBV category	11.64	0.21	Transferred from LA-W922	11.85	Not Applicable
	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>261.99 2.61*</b>	<b>(81.74)</b>		<b>182.88</b>	

\*Omitted from FY98 Update by mistake.

# **APPENDIX B**

## **TABLE B-2**

**STP/FFCO MLLW INVENTORY THROUGH REV. 9**

**TABLE B-2. FFCO/STP MLLW INVENTORY THROUGH REV. 9.0.**

CPV Sec.	MWIR Waste ID and Treatability Group/ Category	3/98 Annual Update (m <sup>3</sup> )	Revision 7.0 (m <sup>3</sup> )	Proposed Revision 9.0 (m <sup>3</sup> )	Comments	FY98 Annual Update (m <sup>3</sup> )	Projection FY99-FY03 (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.1.1	LA-W901 IPA Wastes	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00
3.1.1	LA-W902 Scintillation Fluids	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00
3.1.2	LA-W903 Lead Blankets	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00
3.1.2	LA-W904 Soil with Heavy Metals	0.55*	0.45			0.45	0.00
3.1.2	LA-W905 ER Soils	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00
3.1.3	LA-W906 Aqueous Organic Liquids	15.70	16.06	(2.91) (3.92) 0.02 0.001	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Newly generated Administrative adjustments	9.25	0.00
3.1.4	LA-W911 Organic-Contaminated Combustible Solids	35.39	36.07	(3.54) (0.0001) 0.64 0.12	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Newly generated Administrative adjustments	33.29	0.00
3.1.4	LA-W919 Organic-Contaminated Noncombustible Solids	26.93	27.31	(6.45) 1.59	Shipped off-site for treatment Newly generated	22.45	0.00
3.1.5	LA-W912 Combustible Debris	14.42	15.17	(0.00005)	Shipped off-site for treatment	15.17	0.00
3.1.5	LA-W921 Activated or Inseparable Lead	7.10	7.30	(0.21)** (0.32) 0.11	On-site Lead Decon Transferred to LA-W910 Administrative adjustments	6.88	0.00
3.1.5	LA-W922 Noncombustible Debris	33.63	36.46	(2.02) (0.008) 5.40 0.63	Treatability Study Treatability Study Newly generated Administrative adjustments	40.46	0.00
3.1.6	LA-W913 Aqueous Wastes with Heavy Metals	2.67	3.07	(0.004) 1.33	Shipped off-site for treatment Newly generated	4.40	0.00
3.1.6	LA-W914 Corrosive Solutions	0.85	1.21	(0.00003) 0.01 0.006	Treatability Study Newly generated Administrative adjustments	1.23	0.00
3.1.6	LA-W915 Aqueous Cyanides, Nitrates, Chromates, and Arsenates	0.17	0.17	(0.14) 0.91	Treatability Study Newly generated	0.94	0.00
3.1.7	LA-W916 Water-Reactive Wastes	6.74	7.05	(5.70) (0.22) 0.05 0.42 (0.11)	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Newly generated Administrative adjustments Transferred to LA-W908	1.49	0.00
3.1.8	LA-W917 Compressed Gases Requiring Scrubbing	0.35	0.63	(0.28)	Treatability Study	0.35	0.00
3.1.9	LA-W918 Compressed Gases Requiring Oxidation	0.09	1.78	(0.05) 0.006	Treatability Study Administrative adjustments	1.74	0.00
3.1.10	LA-W920 Elemental Mercury	0.64	0.66	(0.02) 0.002	Treatability Study Newly generated	0.64	0.00
3.1.11	LA-W907 Halogenated Organic Liquids	17.21	18.30	(4.97) (6.94) 0.02 0.21	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Newly generated Administrative adjustments	6.62	0.00
3.1.11	LA-W908 Nonhalogenated Organic Liquids	16.82	20.22	(1.87) (1.65) (0.71) (0.001) 0.41 0.06 (0.01) 0.11	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Treatability Study Newly generated Administrative adjustments Transferred to missing Transferred from LA-W916	16.56	0.00



**TABLE B-2. FFCO/STP MLLW INVENTORY THROUGH REV. 9.0.**

CPV Sec.	MWIR Waste ID and Treatability Group/ Category	3/98 Annual Update (m <sup>3</sup> )	Revision 7.0 (m <sup>3</sup> )	Proposed Revision 9.0 (m <sup>3</sup> )	Comments	FY98 Annual Update (m <sup>3</sup> )	Projection FY99-FY03 (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.1.11	LA-W909 Bulk Oils	4.33	5.81	(1.08) 0.42	Shipped off-site for treatment Newly generated	5.15	0.00
3.1.11	LA-W910 PCB Wastes with RCRA Components	2.75	2.75	0.10 0.32 0.02	Newly generated Transferred from LA-W921 Transferred from LA-W924	3.19	20.00
3.1.11	LA-W923 Liquid and Solid Oxidizers	1.23	1.37	(0.001)	Shipped off-site for treatment	1.37	0.00
3.2	LA-W924 Lead Wastes - TBD	40.16	40.16	(2.5) (10.54) (5.52) (0.003) (2.82) 0.10 (0.02)	Shipped off-site for treatment Shipped off-site for treatment Off-site Recycle On-site Decon Transferred to missing Administrative adjustments Transferred to LA-W910	18.86	0.00
3.2	LA-W925 Mercury Wastes - TBD	20.49	20.91	(14.49)	Shipped off-site for treatment	6.42	0.00
3.2	LA-W926 Compressed Gases - TBD	1.25	1.25	(1.06)	Treatability Study	0.19	0.00
3.2	LA-W927 Biochemical Laboratory Wastes	1.34	1.34			1.34	0.00
3.2	LA-W928 Dewatered Treatment Sludge	12.71	12.71			12.71	0.00
3.2	LA-W932 Explosives	0.00	0.000001			0.000001	0.00
3.2	LA-W933 Lab Packs	0.13	0.30	(0.001) 0.009	Treatability Study Administrative adjustment	0.31	0.00
3.3.1	LA-W930 Lead for Surface Decontamination	69.38	61.14	(4.99) (6.66) (0.68) (0.09) (2.08) (4.58) (4.25)	Off-site Recycle Off-site Recycle On-site Decon On-site Decon On-site Decon On-site Decon On-site Decon	37.81	0.00
3.3.3	LA-W931 Lead Requiring Sorting	1.06	1.08			1.08	0.00
3.4	Missing/ nonexistent/ TBV category	0.00	8.81	0.01 2.82	Transferred from LA-W908 Transferred from LA-W924	11.64	Not Applicable

\*Volume was reported incorrectly as 0.00 cubic meters in FY97 Annual Update.

\*\*Item was successfully decontaminated on 8/23/95 in the on-site decontamination operation, but was not previously reported.

# **APPENDIX B**

## **TABLE B-3**

**STP/FFCO MLLW INVENTORY THROUGH REV. 7.**

**TABLE B-3 SUMMARY TABLE**  
**PREVIOUSLY REPORTED STP/CPV MLLW INVENTORY CHANGES (THROUGH REVISION 7.0)**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	Net Covered Waste Inventory by Subgroup (reported in Rev. 4/5)		Revision 6 (3/98 FY97 Annual Update Changes)		Revision 6 (Other Changes)		Revision 7		Subtotal (by subgroup)		Net Covered Waste Inventory (including Rev. 7 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.1.1	IPA Wastes	LA-W901-0	7	0.02	Decrease 7	Decrease 0.02					0	0.00	0	0.00
3.1.1	Scintillation Fluids	LA-W902-0	1	0.0038	Decrease 1	Decrease 0.0038					0	0.00	0	0.00
3.1.2	Lead Blankets	LA-W903-0	0	0.00							0	0.00	0	0.00
3.1.2	Soil with Heavy Metals	LA-W904-0	58	10.43 <sup>a</sup>	Decrease 6 Decrease 2 Decrease 46 Decrease 2	Decrease 0.62 <sup>b</sup> Decrease 0.42 <sup>c</sup> Decrease 8.91 Decrease 0.14					2	0.34	3	0.45
		LA-W904-5	1	0.11							1	0.11		
3.1.2	ER Soils	LA-W905-0	0	0.00							0	0.00	0	0.00

**TABLE B-3 SUMMARY TABLE**  
**PREVIOUSLY REPORTED STP/CPV MLLW IVNVENTORY CHANGES (THROUGH REVISION 7.0)**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	Net Covered Waste Inventory by Subgroup (reported in Rev. 4/5)		Revision 6 (3/98 FY97 Annual Update Changes)		Revision 6 (Other Changes)		Revision 7		Subtotal (by subgroup)		Net Covered Waste Inventory (including Rev. 7 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.1.3	Aqueous Organic Liquids	LA-W906-0	45	1.65							45	1.65	261	16.06
		LA-W906-4	27	0.36							27	0.36		
		LA-W906-5	101	8.31 <sup>d</sup>							101	8.31		
		LA-W906-6	0	0.00	Increase 88	Increase 5.74					88	5.74		
3.1.4	Organic-Combustible Solids	LA-W911-0	305	28.10	Increase 2	Increase 0.42 <sup>e</sup>					307	28.52	382	36.07
		LA-W911-4	33	0.68							33	0.68		
		LA-W911-5	40	6.87							40	6.87		
		LA-W911-6	0	0.00	Increase 1	Increase 0.0038					1	0.0038		
		LA-W911-7	0	0.00					Increase 1	Increase 0.001	1	0.001		

**TABLE B-3 SUMMARY TABLE**  
**PREVIOUSLY REPORTED STP/CPV MLLW IVNVENTORY CHANGES (THROUGH REVISION 7.0)**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	Net Covered Waste Inventory by Subgroup (reported in Rev. 4/5)		Revision 6 (3/98 FY97 Annual Update Changes)		Revision 6 (Other Changes)		Revision 7		Subtotal (by subgroup)		Net Covered Waste Inventory (including Rev. 7 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.1.4	Organic-Contaminated Noncombustible Solids	LA-W919-0	79	7.71	Increase 1	Increase 0.11 <sup>e</sup>					80	7.82	231	27.31
		LA-W919-4	9	0.38							9	0.38		
		LA-W919-5	89	10.53							89	10.53		
		LA-W919-6	0	0.00	Increase 49	Increase 8.58					49	8.58		
		LA-W919-7	0	0.00					Increase 4	Increase 0.002	4	0.002		
3.1.5	Combustible Debris	LA-W912-0	83	13.82							83	13.82	105	15.17
		LA-W912-4	9	0.75							9	0.75		
		LA-W912-5	5	0.28							5	0.28		
		LA-W912-6	0	0.00	Increase 6	Increase 0.32					6	0.32		
		LA-W912-7	0	0.00					Increase 2	Increase 0.0004	2	0.0004		

**TABLE B-3 SUMMARY TABLE**  
**PREVIOUSLY REPORTED STP/CPV MLLW IVNVENTORY CHANGES (THROUGH REVISION 7.0)**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	Net Covered Waste Inventory by Subgroup (reported in Rev. 4/5)		Revision 6 (3/98 FY97 Annual Update Changes)		Revision 6 (Other Changes)		Revision 7		Subtotal (by subgroup)		Net Covered Waste Inventory (including Rev. 7 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.1.5	Activated or Inseparable Lead	LA-W921-0	14	4.77	Decrease 1	Decrease 0.06 <sup>f</sup>			Increase 1	Increase 0.208	12	3.20	35	7.30
					Decrease 2	Decrease 1.72								
		LA-W921-5	18	3.35	Decrease 4	Decrease 0.83 <sup>f</sup>					14	2.52		
		LA-W921-6	0	0.00	Increase 9	Increase 1.58					9	1.58		
3.1.5	Non-combustible Debris	LA-W922-0	41	5.62	Decrease 14	Decrease 2.915					27	2.71	191	36.46
		LA-W922-4	53	2.83							53	2.83		
		LA-W922-5	63	22.29	Decrease 3	Decrease 0.62					60	21.67		
		LA-W922-6	0	0.00	Increase 51	Increase 9.25					51	9.25		
3.1.6	Aqueous Wastes with Heavy Metals	LA-W913-0	83	1.50							83	1.50	139	3.07
		LA-W913-4	25	0.40							25	0.40		
		LA-W913-5	11	0.15							11	0.15		
		LA-W913-6	0	0.00	Increase 20	Increase 1.02					20	1.02		

**TABLE B-3 SUMMARY TABLE**  
**PREVIOUSLY REPORTED STP/CPV MLLW INVENTORY CHANGES (THROUGH REVISION 7.0)**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	Net Covered Waste Inventory by Subgroup (reported in Rev. 4/5)		Revision 6 (3/98 FY97 Annual Update Changes)		Revision 6 (Other Changes)		Revision 7		Subtotal (by subgroup)		Net Covered Waste Inventory (including Rev. 7 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.1.6	Corrosive Solutions	LA-W914-0	60	0.69							60	0.69	197	1.21
		LA-W914-4	90	0.36							90	0.36		
		LA-W914-5	39	0.12							39	0.12		
		LA-W914-6	0	0.00	Increase 8	Increase 0.04					8	0.04		
3.1.6	Aqueous Cyanides, Nitrates, Chromates, and Arsenates	LA-W915-0	9	0.13							9	0.13	23	0.17
		LA-W915-4	3	0.002							3	0.002		
		LA-W915-5	11	0.04							11	0.04		
3.1.7	Water-Reactive Wastes	LA-W916-0	78	6.03							78	6.03	113	7.05
		LA-W916-4	26	0.31							26	0.31		
		LA-W916-5	4	0.03							4	0.03		
		LA-W916-6	0	0.00	Increase 5	Increase 0.68					5	0.68		
3.1.8	Compressed Gases Requiring Scrubbing	LA-W917-0	13	0.35							13	0.35	25	0.63
		LA-W917-7	0	0.00					Increase 12	Increase 0.28	12	0.28		

**TABLE B-3 SUMMARY TABLE  
PREVIOUSLY REPORTED STP/CPV MLLW IVNVENTORY CHANGES (THROUGH REVISION 7.0)**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	Net Covered Waste Inventory by Subgroup (reported in Rev. 4/5)		Revision 6 (3/98 FY97 Annual Update Changes)		Revision 6 (Other Changes)		Revision 7		Subtotal (by subgroup)		Net Covered Waste Inventory (including Rev. 7 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.1.9	Compressed Gases Requiring Oxidation	LA-W918-0	6	0.08							6	0.08	192	1.78
		LA-W918-4	168	1.23							168	1.23		
		LA-W918-5	2	0.01							2	0.01		
		LA-W918-6	0	0.00	Increase 1	Increase 0.0002					1	0.0002		
		LA-W918-7	0	0.00					Increase 15	Increase 0.46	15	0.46		
3.1.10	Elemental Mercury	LA-W920-0	45	0.50							45	0.50	79	0.66
		LA-W920-4	20	0.02							20	0.02		
		LA-W920-5	9	0.02							9	0.02		
		LA-W920-6	0	0.00	Increase 5	Increase 0.12					5	0.12		



**TABLE B-3 SUMMARY TABLE**  
**PREVIOUSLY REPORTED STP/CPV MLLW IVNVENTORY CHANGES (THROUGH REVISION 7.0)**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	Net Covered Waste Inventory by Subgroup (reported in Rev. 4/5)		Revision 6 (3/98 FY97 Annual Update Changes)		Revision 6 (Other Changes)		Revision 7		Subtotal (by subgroup)		Net Covered Waste Inventory (including Rev. 7 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.1.11	Halogenated Organic Liquids	LA-W907-0	384	16.58	Decrease 3	Decrease 0.0076					381	16.57		
		LA-W907-4	97	1.05							97	1.05		
		LA-W907-5	31	0.49							31	0.49		
		LA-W907-6	0	0.00	Increase 16	Increase 0.15					16	0.15		
		LA-W907-7	0	0.00					Increase 12	Increase 0.04	12	0.04		
													537	18.30
3.1.11	Nonhalogenated Organic Liquids	LA-W908-0	275	14.34	Increase 0 <sup>g</sup>	Increase 0.076					271	13.82		
					Decrease 4	Decrease 0.49								
					Decrease 0 <sup>h</sup>	Decrease 0.11								
		LA-W908-4	409	3.38							409	3.38		
		LA-W908-5	130	2.91							130	2.91		
		LA-W908-6	0	0.00	Increase 33	Increase 0.09					33	0.09		
		LA-W908-7							Increase 56	Increase 0.02	56	0.02		
													899	20.22

**TABLE B-3 SUMMARY TABLE**  
**PREVIOUSLY REPORTED STP/CPV MLLW INVENTORY CHANGES (THROUGH REVISION 7.0)**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	Net Covered Waste Inventory by Subgroup (reported in Rev. 4/5)		Revision 6 (3/98 FY97 Annual Update Changes)		Revision 6 (Other Changes)		Revision 7		Subtotal (by subgroup)		Net Covered Waste Inventory (including Rev. 7 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.1.11	Bulk Oils	LA-W909-0	28	3.75	Increase 0 <sup>i</sup>	Increase 0.47					5	2.00	45	5.81
					Decrease 23	Decrease 2.22								
		LA-W909-4	8	1.48							8	1.48		
		LA-W909-5	28	2.28							28	2.28		
		LA-W909-6	0	0.00	Increase 4	Increase 0.05					4	0.05		
3.1.11	PCB Wastes with RCRA Components	LA-W910-0	4	0.74	Increase 6	Increase 0.62 <sup>b</sup>					10	1.36	40	2.75
		LA-W910-6	0	0.00	Increase 30	Increase 1.39					30	1.39		
3.1.11	Liquid and Solid Oxidizers	LA-W923-0	6	0.117							6	0.117	93	1.37
		LA-W923-4	67	0.145							67	0.145		
		LA-W923-5	13	0.317							13	0.317		
		LA-W923-6	0	0.00	Increase 7	Increase 0.795					7	0.795		
3.2	Lead Waste - TBD	LA-W924-0	129	40.16							129	40.16	129	40.16

**TABLE B-3 SUMMARY TABLE**  
**PREVIOUSLY REPORTED STP/CPV MLLW INVENTORY CHANGES (THROUGH REVISION 7.0)**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	Net Covered Waste Inventory by Subgroup (reported in Rev. 4/5)		Revision 6 (3/98 FY97 Annual Update Changes)		Revision 6 (Other Changes)		Revision 7		Subtotal (by subgroup)		Net Covered Waste Inventory (including Rev. 7 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.2	Mercury Wastes - TBD	LA-W925-0	63	18.30							63	18.30	137	20.91
		LA-W925-4	37	0.42							37	0.42		
		LA-W925-5	14	1.52							14	1.52		
		LA-W925-6	0	0.00	Increase 23	Increase 0.67					23	0.67		
3.2	Compressed Gases - TBD	LA-W926-0	10	1.25							10	1.25	10	1.25
3.2	Biochemical Laboratory Wastes	LA-W927-0	9	1.34							9	1.34	9	1.34
3.2	Dewatered Treatment Sludge	LA-W928-0	61	12.71							61	12.71	61	12.71
3.2	Explosives	LA-W932-0	0	0.00							0	0.00	1	0.000001
		LA-W932-4	1	0.000001							1	0.000001		

**TABLE B-3 SUMMARY TABLE  
PREVIOUSLY REPORTED STP/CPV MLLW INVENTORY CHANGES (THROUGH REVISION 7.0)**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	Net Covered Waste Inventory by Subgroup (reported in Rev. 4/5)		Revision 6 (3/98 FY97 Annual Update Changes)		Revision 6 (Other Changes)		Revision 7		Subtotal (by subgroup)		Net Covered Waste Inventory (including Rev. 7 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.2	Lab Packs	LA-W933-0	0	0.00							0	0.00	153	0.30
		LA-W933-4	114	0.17							114	0.17		
		LA-W933-5	28	0.13							28	0.13		
		LA-W933-6	0	0.00	Increase 6	Increase 0.003	Increase 1	Increase 0.00002 <sup>j</sup>			7	0.003		
		LA-W933-7	0	0.00					Increase 4	Increase 0.002	4	0.002		

**TABLE B-3 SUMMARY TABLE**  
**PREVIOUSLY REPORTED STP/CPV MLLW IVNVENTORY CHANGES (THROUGH REVISION 7.0)**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	Net Covered Waste Inventory by Subgroup (reported in Rev. 4/5)		Revision 6 (3/98 FY97 Annual Update Changes)		Revision 6 (Other Changes)		Revision 7		Subtotal (by subgroup)		Net Covered Waste Inventory (including Rev. 7 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.3.1	Lead for Surface Decontamination	LA-W930-0	36	33.43	Decrease 1	Decrease 0.11 <sup>k</sup>			Increase 0 <sup>o</sup> Decrease 1	Increase 0.095 Decrease 0.208	22	26.16	147	61.14
					Decrease 4	Decrease 0.35 <sup>k</sup>								
					Decrease 6	Decrease 1.04								
					Decrease 2	Decrease 5.66								
		LA-W930-5	115	23.75	Decrease 1	Decrease 0.21 <sup>k</sup>					111	22.92		
					Decrease 3	Decrease 0.62 <sup>k</sup>								
		LA-W930-6	0	0.00	Increase 14	Increase 12.06					14	12.06		
3.3.2	Nonradioactive or Suspect Waste Items to be Surveyed	LA-W929-0	2	0.0076	Decrease 2	Decrease 0.0076					0	0.00	0	0.00
		LA-W929-5	1	0.00002			Decrease 1	Decrease 0.00002 <sup>j</sup>			0	0.00		

**TABLE B-3 SUMMARY TABLE**  
**PREVIOUSLY REPORTED STP/CPV MLLW IVNVENTORY CHANGES (THROUGH REVISION 7.0)**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	Net Covered Waste Inventory by Subgroup (reported in Rev. 4/5)		Revision 6 (3/98 FY97 Annual Update Changes)		Revision 6 (Other Changes)		Revision 7		Subtotal (by subgroup)		Net Covered Waste Inventory (including Rev. 7 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.3.3	Lead Requiring Sorting	LA-W931-0	23	4.76	Decrease 23	Decrease 4.78					0	0.00	12	1.08
					Increase 0 <sup>m</sup>	Increase 0.02								
		LA-W931-5	8	0.44							8	0.44		
		LA-W931-6	0	0.00	Increase 4	Increase 0.64					4	0.64		
None <sup>n</sup>	IPA	None	0	0.00	Increase 1	Increase 0.0005 <sup>n</sup>					0	0.00	0	0.00
					Decrease 1	Decrease 0.0005 <sup>n</sup>								

**TABLE B-3 SUMMARY TABLE  
PREVIOUSLY REPORTED STP/CPV MLLW INVENTORY CHANGES (THROUGH REVISION 7.0)**

CPV Section	Category	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	Net Covered Waste Inventory by Subgroup (reported in Rev. 4/5)		Revision 6 (3/98 FY97 Annual Update Changes)		Revision 6 (Other Changes)		Revision 7		Subtotal (by subgroup)		Net Covered Waste Inventory (including Rev. 6 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.4	Missing/nonexistent/TBV	NONE (Revision 5)	48	8.81					0	Decrease 0.00095 <sup>p</sup>	48	8.81	48	8.81

**NOTES:**

- <sup>a</sup> This correction in LA-W904 volume arises from an error in the Appendix B in Revision 4/5 as discussed in Revision 6.0.
- <sup>b</sup> This transfer of LA-W904 waste to LA-W910 was approved by NMED on September 18, 1997 as discussed in Revision 6.0.
- <sup>c</sup> This transfer of LA-W904 waste to LA-W911 was approved by NMED on September 18, 1997 as discussed in Revision 6.0.
- <sup>d</sup> This correction in LA-W906 volume arises from an error in the Appendix B in Revision 4/5 as discussed in Revision 6.0.
- <sup>e</sup> The volume increase arises from the return of unused treatability study sample. It has been returned to the original inventory of LA-W919 (subgroup -0) consistent with the inventory subgroup from which the sample was removed.
- <sup>f</sup> These 5 items in subgroups LA-W921-0 and -5 (0.89 m<sup>3</sup> total) were shipped on December 9, 1996 as discussed in DOE's letter dated December 24, 1996.
- <sup>g</sup> This increase in LA-W908 volume arises from an error in the original STP inventory data as discussed in Revision 6.0.
- <sup>h</sup> This decrease in LA-W908 volume arises from an error in the original STP inventory data as discussed in Revision 6.0.
- <sup>i</sup> This correction in LA-W909 volume arises from an error in Appendix B in Revision 4/5 as discussed in Revision 6.0.
- <sup>j</sup> This transfer of LA-W929 waste to LA-W933 is discussed in Revision 6.0.
- <sup>k</sup> The shipment of 0.32 m<sup>3</sup>, as reported in the FY97 STP *Annual Update*, consisted of 1 item (0.11 m<sup>3</sup>) from subgroup LA-W930-0 and 1 item (0.21 m<sup>3</sup>) from subgroup -5. The shipment of 0.97 m<sup>3</sup>, as reported in the FY97 STP *Annual Update*, consisted of 4 items (0.35 m<sup>3</sup>) from subgroup -0 and 3 items (0.62 m<sup>3</sup>) from subgroup -5.
- <sup>m</sup> This increase in LA-W931 volume arises from an error in the original STP inventory data as discussed in Revision 6.0.
- <sup>n</sup> This item of isopropyl alcohol waste was not included in the original STP inventory and it was shipped for treatment as discussed in DOE's letter dated January 9, 1997.
- <sup>o</sup> The increase in volume without increasing the number of items results from an error in the original STP inventory data as discussed in Revision 7.0.
- <sup>p</sup> Item found as discussed in Revision 7.0.

# **APPENDIX B**

## **TABLE B-4**

**STP/FFCO MLLW INVENTORY THROUGH REV. 4/5.**



**TABLE B-4. SUMMARY TABLE**  
**PREVIOUSLY REPORTED STP/CPV MLLW INVENTORY CHANGES (THROUGH REV. 4/5)**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	October 1995 CPV Inventory		Revision 2 Inventory Changes		Revision 4 Inventory Changes		Revision 5 (3/96 FY95 Update Changes)		Revision 5 (3/97 FY96 Update Changes)		Revision 5 (Other Changes)		Subtotal (by substream)		Net Covered Waste Inventory* (including Rev. 4/5 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.1.1	IPA Wastes	LA-W901-0	104	15.89							Decrease 96	Decrease 15.87	Decrease 1	Decrease 0.0005 <sup>b</sup>	7	0.02		0.02
		LA-W901-5									Increase 0	Increase 4.11 <sup>c</sup>			0	0.00		
											Decrease 0	Decrease 4.11					7	
3.1.1	Scintillation Fluids	LA-W902-0	18	2.47					Decrease 15	Decrease 2.24	Decrease 2	Decrease 0.36			1	0.0038		0.0038
		LA-W902-5									Increase 0	Increase 0.13 <sup>c</sup>			0	0.00		
											Decrease 0	Decrease 0.13					1	
3.1.2	Lead Blankets	LA-W903-0	4	0.74							Decrease 4	Decrease 0.74			0	0.00	0	0.00
3.1.2	Soil with Heavy Metals	LA-W904-0	59	10.53									Decrease 1	Decrease 0.2082 0.1047 <sup>d,1</sup> (see Rev 6.0 for correction)	58	<del>10.33</del> 10.43		10.54 <del>10.44</del>
		LA-W904-5									Increase 1	Increase 0.11			1	0.11		
																	59	

**TABLE B-4. SUMMARY TABLE**  
**PREVIOUSLY REPORTED STP/CPV MLLW INVENTORY CHANGES (THROUGH REV. 4/5)**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	October 1995 CPV Inventory		Revision 2 Inventory Changes		Revision 4 Inventory Changes		Revision 5 (3/96 FY95 Update Changes)		Revision 5 (3/97 FY96 Update Changes)		Revision 5 (Other Changes)		Subtotal (by substream)		Net Covered Waste Inventory* (including Rev. 4/5 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.1.2	ER Soils	LA-W905-0	36	39.32							Decrease 36	Decrease 39.32			0	0.00	0	0.00
3.1.3	Aqueous Organic Liquids	LA-W906-0	45	1.65											45	1.65	173	10.32 <del>10.89</del>
		LA-W906-4					Increase 27	Increase 0.36							27	0.36		
		LA-W906-5							Increase 3	Increase 0.43	Increase 73	Increase 3.62	Increase 1	Increase 0.0005 <sup>b</sup>	101	8.88 8.31		
3.1.4	Organic-Contaminated Combustible Solids	LA-W911-0	307	28.32					Decrease 1	Decrease 0.11	Decrease 1	Decrease 0.11			305	28.10	378	35.65
		LA-W911-4					Increase 33	Increase 0.68							33	0.68		
		LA-W911-5							Increase 2	Increase 0.17	Increase 31	Increase 5.24	Increase 7	Increase 1.46 <sup>c</sup>	40	6.87		

**TABLE B-4. SUMMARY TABLE**  
**PREVIOUSLY REPORTED STP/CPV MLLW INVENTORY CHANGES (THROUGH REV. 4/5)**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	October 1995 CPV Inventory		Revision 2 Inventory Changes		Revision 4 Inventory Changes		Revision 5 (3/96 FY95 Update Changes)		Revision 5 (3/97 FY96 Update Changes)		Revision 5 (Other Changes)		Subtotal (by substream)		Net Covered Waste Inventory* (including Rev. 4/5 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)
3.1.4	Organic-Contaminated Noncombustible Solids	LA-W919-0	80	7.82					Decrease 1	Decrease 0.11					79	7.71		
		LA-W919-4					Increase 9	Increase 0.38							9	0.38		
		LA-W919-5							Increase 9	Increase 0.001	Increase 74	Increase 9.58	Increase 6	Increase 0.95*	89	10.53		
																	177	18.62
3.1.5	Combustible Debris	LA-W912-0	83	13.82											83	13.82		
		LA-W912-4					Increase 9	Increase 0.75							9	0.75		
		LA-W912-5									Increase 5	Increase 0.28			5	0.28		
																	97	14.85
3.1.5	Activated or Inseparable Lead	LA-W921-0	74	15.60					Decrease 37	Decrease 7.42	Decrease 23	Decrease 3.41			14	4.77		
		LA-W21-5							Increase 51	Increase 10.11	Decrease 45	Decrease 9.05			18	3.35		
											Increase 12	Increase 2.29					32	8.12

**TABLE B-4. SUMMARY TABLE  
PREVIOUSLY REPORTED STP/CPV MLLW INVENTORY CHANGES (THROUGH REV. 4/5)**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	October 1995 CPV Inventory		Revision 2 Inventory Changes		Revision 4 Inventory Changes		Revision 5 (3/96 FY95 Update Changes)		Revision 5 (3/97 FY96 Update Changes)		Revision 5 (Other Changes)		Subtotal (by substream)		Net Covered Waste Inventory* (including Rev. 4/5 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)
3.1.5	Non-combustible Debris	LA-W922-0	41	5.62					Decrease +	Decrease -0002 <sup>b</sup>					41	5.62		
		LA-W922-4					Increase 53	Increase 2.83							53	2.83		
		LA-W922-5							Increase 21	Increase 1.25	Increase 42	Increase 21.04			63	22.29		
																	157	30.74
3.1.6	Aqueous Wastes with Heavy Metals	LA-W913-0	203	1.85							Decrease 12	Decrease 0.030			83	1.50		
											Decrease 108	Decrease 0.32						
		LA-W913-4					Increase 25	Increase 0.40							25	0.40		
		LA-W913-5									Increase 11	Increase 0.15			11	0.15		
																	119	2.05
3.1.6	Corrosive Solutions	LA-W914-0	162	1.36							Decrease 102	Decrease 0.67			60	0.69		
		LA-W914-4					Increase 90	Increase 0.36							90	0.36		
		LA-W914-5							Increase 13	Increase 0.04	Increase 26	Increase 0.08			39	0.12		
																	189	1.17

**TABLE B-4. SUMMARY TABLE  
PREVIOUSLY REPORTED STP/CPV MLLW INVENTORY CHANGES (THROUGH REV. 4/5)**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	October 1995 CPV Inventory		Revision 2 Inventory Changes		Revision 4 Inventory Changes		Revision 5 (3/96 FY95 Update Changes)		Revision 5 (3/97 FY96 Update Changes)		Revision 5 (Other Changes)		Subtotal (by substream)		Net Covered Waste Inventory* (including Rev. 4/5 changes)		
			Items	Vol- ume (m³)	Items	Vol- ume (m³)	Items	Vol- ume (m³)	Items	Vol- ume (m³)	Items	Vol- ume (m³)	Items	Vol- ume (m³)	Items	Vol- ume (m³)	Items	Vol- ume (m³)	
3.1.6	Aqueous Cyanides, Nitrates, Chromates, and Arsenates	LA-W915-0	15	0.13					De- crease 1	De- crease 0.0003	De- crease 1	De- crease 0.0002			9	0.13	23	0.17	
		LA-W915-4					In- creas e 3	In- creas e 0.002				De- crease 4	De- crease 0.0031			3			0.002
		LA-W915-5							In- crease 4	In- crease 0.02	In- crease 7	In- crease 0.02			11	0.04			
3.1.7	Water- Reactive Wastes	LA-W916-0	78	6.03											78	6.03	108	6.37	
		LA-W916-4					In- creas e 26	In- creas e 0.31							26	0.31			
		LA-W916-5							In- crease 1	In- crease 0.02	In- crease 3	In- crease 0.01			4	0.03			
3.1.8	Compressed Gases Requiring Scrubbing	LA-W917-0	13	0.35											13	0.35	13	0.35	
3.1.9	Compressed Gases Requiring Oxidation	LA-W918-0	6	0.08											6	0.08			

**TABLE B-4. SUMMARY TABLE  
PREVIOUSLY REPORTED STP/CPV MLLW INVENTORY CHANGES (THROUGH REV. 4/5)**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	October 1995 CPV Inventory		Revision 2 Inventory Changes		Revision 4 Inventory Changes		Revision 5 (3/96 FY95 Update Changes)		Revision 5 (3/97 FY96 Update Changes)		Revision 5 (Other Changes)		Subtotal (by substream)		Net Covered Waste Inventory* (including Rev. 4/5 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
		LA-W918-4					Increase 168	Increase 1.23							168	1.23	176	1.32
		LA-W918-5									Increase 2	Increase 0.01			2	0.01		
3.1.10	Elemental Mercury	LA-W920-0	45	0.50											45	0.50	74	0.54
		LA-W920-4					Increase 20	Increase 0.02							20	0.02		
		LA-W920-5									Increase 9	Increase 0.02			9	0.02		
3.2.1	Halogenated Organic Liquids	LA-W907-0	385	16.58							Decrease 1	Decrease 0.0025			384	16.58	512	18.12
		LA-W907-4					Increase 97	Increase 1.05							97	1.05		
		LA-W907-5							Increase 13	Increase 0.04	Increase 18	Increase 0.45			31	0.49		

**TABLE B-4. SUMMARY TABLE**  
**PREVIOUSLY REPORTED STP/CPV MLLW INVENTORY CHANGES (THROUGH REV. 4/5)**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	October 1995 CPV Inventory		Revision 2 Inventory Changes		Revision 4 Inventory Changes		Revision 5 (3/96 FY95 Update Changes)		Revision 5 (3/97 FY96 Update Changes)		Revision 5 (Other Changes)		Subtotal (by substream)		Net Covered Waste Inventory* (including Rev. 4/5 changes)	
			Items	Vol-ume (m³)	Items	Vol-ume (m³)	Items	Vol-ume (m³)	Items	Vol-ume (m³)	Items	Vol-ume (m³)	Items	Vol-ume (m³)	Items	Vol-ume (m³)	Items	Vol-ume (m³)
3.2.1	Nonhalogenated Organic Liquids	LA-W908-0	275	14.34											275	14.34		
		LA-W908-4					In-creas-e 409	In-creas-e 3.38							409	3.38		
		LA-W908-5							In-crease 53	In-crease 0.08	In-crease 77	In-crease 2.83			130	2.91		
																	814	20.63

**TABLE B-4. SUMMARY TABLE**  
**PREVIOUSLY REPORTED STP/CPV MLLW INVENTORY CHANGES (THROUGH REV. 4/5)**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	October 1995 CPV Inventory		Revision 2 Inventory Changes		Revision 4 Inventory Changes		Revision 5 (3/96 FY95 Update Changes)		Revision 5 (3/97 FY96 Update Changes)		Revision 5 (Other Changes)		Subtotal (by substream)		Net Covered Waste Inventory* (including Rev. 4/5 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)
3.2.1	Bulk Oils	LA-W909-0	28	3.75											28	3.75	64	7.51
		LA-W909-4					Increase 8	Increase 1.48							8	1.48		
		LA-W909-5									Increase 28	Increase 2.28			28	2.28		
3.2.1	PCB Wastes with RCRA Components	LA-W910-0	4	0.74											4	0.74	4	0.74
3.2.1	Liquid and Solid Oxidizers	LA-W923-0	55	0.20							Decrease 49	Decrease 0.0834			6	0.117	86	0.58
		LA-W923-4					Increase 67	Increase 0.145							67	0.145		
		LA-W923-5							Increase 24	Increase 0.32	Decrease 11	Decrease 0.0034			13	0.317		
3.3	Lead Waste - TBD	LA-W924-0	186	51.44					Decrease 57	Decrease 11.28					129	40.16	129	40.16



**TABLE B-4. SUMMARY TABLE  
PREVIOUSLY REPORTED STP/CPV MLLW INVENTORY CHANGES (THROUGH REV. 4/5)**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	October 1995 CPV Inventory		Revision 2 Inventory Changes		Revision 4 Inventory Changes		Revision 5 (3/96 FY95 Update Changes)		Revision 5 (3/97 FY96 Update Changes)		Revision 5 (Other Changes)		Subtotal (by substream)		Net Covered Waste Inventory* (including Rev. 4/5 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)	Items	Volume (m³)
3.3	Mercury Wastes - TBD	LA-W925-0	63	18.30											63	18.30		
		LA-W925-4					Increase 37	Increase 0.42							37	0.42		
		LA-W925-5									Increase 14	Increase 1.52			14	1.52		
																	114	20.24
3.3	Compressed Gases - TBD	LA-W926-0	10	1.25											10	1.25	10	1.25
3.3	Biochemical Laboratory Wastes	LA-W927-0	9	1.34											9	1.34	9	1.34
3.3	Dewatered Treatment Sludge	LA-W928-0	1288	268.17	Decrease 1227	Decrease 255.46									61	12.71	61	12.71
3.4.1	Lead for Surface Decontamination	LA-W930-0	125	56.20					Decrease 83	Decrease 14.43 <sup>f</sup>			Decrease 6	Decrease 8.34 <sup>d</sup>	36	33.43		
		LA-W930-5							Increase 109	Increase 22.50	Increase 6	Increase 1.25			115	23.75		
																	151	57.18

**TABLE B-4. SUMMARY TABLE  
PREVIOUSLY REPORTED STP/CPV MLLW INVENTORY CHANGES (THROUGH REV. 4/5)**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	October 1995 CPV Inventory		Revision 2 Inventory Changes		Revision 4 Inventory Changes		Revision 5 (3/96 FY95 Update Changes)		Revision 5 (3/97 FY96 Update Changes)		Revision 5 (Other Changes)		Subtotal (by substream)		Net Covered Waste Inventory* (including Rev. 4/5 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.4.2	Nonradioactive or Suspect Waste Items to be Surveyed	LA-W929-0	1250	14.24			Decrease 1196	Decrease 13.97	Decrease 4	Decrease 0.002 <sup>h</sup>	Decrease 2	Decrease 0.00094			2	0.0076 <sup>f</sup>		
		LA-W929-5					Decrease 41	Decrease 0.26 <sup>d</sup>	Increase 1	Increase .00002					1	0.00002	3	0.0076 <sup>f</sup>
None	Lead Requiring Sorting	LA-W931-0	48	9.97					Decrease 22	Decrease 4.58	Decrease 3	Decrease 0.63			23	4.76		
		LA-W931-5							Increase 28	Increase 5.73	Decrease 28	Decrease 5.73			8	0.44		
											Increase 8	Increase 0.44					31	5.20

**TABLE B-4. SUMMARY TABLE**  
**PREVIOUSLY REPORTED STP/CPV MLLW INVENTORY CHANGES (THROUGH REV. 4/5)**

CPV Section	Treatability Group	MWIR ID (by subgroup)	October 1995 CPV Inventory		Revision 2 Inventory Changes		Revision 4 Inventory Changes		Revision 5 (3/96 FY95 Update Changes)		Revision 5 (3/97 FY96 Update Changes)		Revision 5 (Other Changes)		Subtotal (by substream)		Net Covered Waste Inventory* (including Rev. 4/5 changes)	
			Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.3	Explosives	LA-W932-0	0	0.00											0	0.00	1	0.000001
		LA-W932-4					Increase 1	Increase 0.000001							1	0.000001		
3.3	Lab Packs	LA-W933-0	0	0.00											0	0.00	142	0.30
		LA-W933-4					Increase 114	Increase 0.17							114	0.17		
		LA-W933-5									Increase 28	Increase 0.13			28	0.13		

**TABLE B-4. SUMMARY TABLE**  
**PREVIOUSLY REPORTED STP/CPV MLLW INVENTORY CHANGES (THROUGH REV. 4/5)**

CPV Section	Category	MWIR ID (by substream)	October, 1995 CPV Inventory		Revision 2 Inventory Changes		Revision 4 Inventory Changes		Revision 5 (3/96 FY95 Update Changes)		Revision 5 (3/97 FY96 Update Changes)		Revision 5 (Other Changes)		Subtotal (by substream)		Net Covered Waste Inventory* (including Rev. 4/5 changes)	
			Items	Vol- ume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Vol- ume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Vol- ume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Vol- ume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Vol- ume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Vol- ume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Vol- ume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Items	Vol- ume (m <sup>3</sup> )
3.5	Missing/ non- existent/ TBV	NONE											In- crease 1	In- crease 0.2082 <sup>d</sup>				
													In- crease 41	In- crease 0.26 <sup>d</sup>				
													In- crease 6	In- crease 8.34 <sup>d</sup>			48	8.81

**TABLE B-4. SUMMARY TABLE**  
**PREVIOUSLY REPORTED STP/CPV MLLW INVENTORY CHANGES (THROUGH REV. 4/5)**

**NOTES:**

- <sup>a</sup> Changes (additions or deletions) to the CPV covered waste inventory have occurred since the end of FY96; however, only those reported as Rev. 5.0 "Other Changes" are included in this table. All others will be reported in the March, 1998 FY97 *Annual Update* and associated revision request. Therefore, the "Net Covered Waste Inventory" may not fully reflect the ACTUAL CPV covered waste inventory as of the date of this revision, in some instances.
- <sup>b</sup> As reported in DOE's January 31, 1997 letter, the volume associated with the 104<sup>th</sup> LA-W901-0 item (0.0005 m<sup>3</sup>) was repackaged, and bulked with other LA-W906 wastes in 1991, prior to issuance of the original STP. Since this "missing" item has now been located, its volume is being formally transferred to LA-W906 and will be managed as such.
- <sup>c</sup> The 4.11 m<sup>3</sup> volume shown for LA-W901, and the 0.13 m<sup>3</sup> volume shown for LA-W902 are corrections, to reflect the actual volumes shipped in FY96. As reported in the March, 1997 FY96 *Annual Update*, the volume changes for LA-W901 and LA-W902 in FY96 were based on current data in LANL's waste database. They are consistent with the original documentation submitted by the waste generator, and they are representative of actual volumes of these wastes when shipped for treatment. The volumes used during the preparation of the original STP were erroneous, thereby resulting in more waste being shipped than reported in the original STP inventory. This volume inconsistency was discussed in DOE's January 31, 1997 letter.
- <sup>d</sup> These items from LA-W904, LA-W929, and LA-W930 have been determined to be missing or nonexistent. They are being transferred to the category "Missing/Nonexistent/TBV" until their presence or absence are fully and finally verified.
- <sup>e</sup> Although a number of changes (additions or deletions) to the CPV covered waste inventory have occurred since the end of FY96, only those reported here as Rev. 5.0 "Other Changes" are included in this table. These represent additional waste items that became covered waste after the end of FY96, for which opportunities exist for treatment during FY98. All other covered waste inventory changes since the end of FY96 will be reported in the March, 1998 FY97 *Annual Update*.
- <sup>f</sup> This represents a correction to the March, 1996 FY95 *Annual Update* for LA-W930, which had reported that 84 items (14.64 m<sup>3</sup>) had been removed from inventory. This was incorrect because one drum that had been returned to storage without the database being updated to reflect it was in storage instead of decontaminated.
- <sup>g</sup> Two items in the original STP inventory for LA-W929, *Sort, Survey, and Decontamination*, were shipped to DSSI for treatment on December 18, 1996. This change in the covered waste volume will be reflected in the March, 1998 FY97 *Annual Update*, and will be deleted from the CPV inventory in the associated revision. Therefore, these two items were reported as treated in the various submittals associated with Revision 4 of the STP, but were reported in the March, 1997 FY96 *Annual Update* (and are shown here) as having been in inventory as of September 30, 1996.
- <sup>h</sup> This represents a correction to the March, 1996 FY95 *Annual Update*. It was reported that one LA-W922 item (0.0002 m<sup>3</sup>) and 4 LA-W929 items (0.002 m<sup>3</sup>) had been removed from inventory. This was incorrect because these items had been repacked into different containers, and are still in inventory.
- <sup>i</sup> For LA-W906, Rev. 5.0 (Other Changes), the correct volume associated with this increase is 4.26 m<sup>3</sup> for LA-W904, Rev. 5.0 (Other Changes), the correct decrease is 0.105 m<sup>3</sup>. Both of these corrections are discussed and implemented in Rev 6.0.

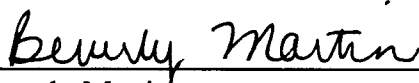
**Attachment F**

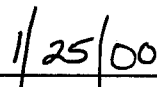
**Certification Statement**


## CERTIFICATION

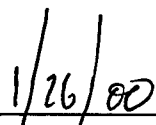
**SITE TREATMENT PLAN (STP)  
FISCAL YEAR 1999 ANNUAL UPDATE  
REVISION PROPOSAL 10.0  
LOS ALAMOS NATIONAL LABORATORY (LANL)  
FEDERAL FACILITY COMPLIANCE ORDER (FFCO)  
OCTOBER 4, 1995**

I certify that I am the project manager responsible for overseeing the implementation of the Site Treatment Plan for the Los Alamos National Laboratory. To the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this document is true, accurate, and complete.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Beverly Martin  
STP Project Manager  
Environmental Science and Waste Technology  
Los Alamos National Laboratory  
Operator

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date Signed

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
H. L. Plum  
Regulatory Permitting and Compliance Manager  
Los Alamos Area Office  
U.S. Department of Energy  
Albuquerque Operations  
Owner/Operator

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date Signed